ETSI TS 129 571 V16.9.0 (2021-09)



5G; 5G System; Common Data Types for Service Based Interfaces; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 29.571 version 16.9.0 Release 16)



Reference RTS/TSGC-0429571vg90 Keywords 5G

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from: http://www.etsi.org/standards-search

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the prevailing version of an ETSI deliverable is the one made publicly available in PDF format at www.etsi.org/deliver.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services: https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommiteeSupportStaff.aspx

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI. The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.

The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2021. All rights reserved.

DECT™, **PLUGTESTS™**, **UMTS™** and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members. 3GPP™ and LTE™ are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

oneM2M™ logo is a trademark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the oneM2M Partners.

GSM® and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Intellectual Property Rights

Essential patents

IPRs essential or potentially essential to normative deliverables may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (https://ipr.etsi.org/).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Trademarks

The present document may include trademarks and/or tradenames which are asserted and/or registered by their owners. ETSI claims no ownership of these except for any which are indicated as being the property of ETSI, and conveys no right to use or reproduce any trademark and/or tradename. Mention of those trademarks in the present document does not constitute an endorsement by ETSI of products, services or organizations associated with those trademarks.

Legal Notice

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities. These shall be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "shall", "shall not", "should", "should not", "may", "need not", "will", "will not", "can" and "cannot" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the <u>ETSI Drafting Rules</u> (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"must" and "must not" are NOT allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intelle	ectual Property Rights	2			
Legal	egal Notice2				
Moda	l verbs terminology	2			
Forew	vord	8			
1	Scope	10			
2	References	10			
3	Definitions and abbreviations	11			
3.1	Definitions				
3.2	Abbreviations				
4	Overview	12			
5	Common Data Types	12			
5.1	Introduction				
5.2	Data Types for Generic Usage				
5.2.1	Introduction				
5.2.1A					
5.2.2	Simple Data Types				
5.2.3	Enumerations				
5.2.3.1					
5.2.3.2	1				
5.2.3.3					
5.2.3.4	\mathcal{E} 31				
5.2.3.5	1				
5.2.4	Structured Data Types				
5.2.4.1					
5.2.4.1	71				
5.2.4.3					
5.2.4.3	V 1				
5.2.4.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	*1				
5.2.4.6	**				
5.2.4.7					
5.2.4.8					
5.2.4.9					
5.2.4.1	Jr · · · ·				
5.2.4.1	- Jr				
5.2.4.1	J1				
5.2.4.1	71				
5.2.4.1	V1				
5.2.4.1	V1				
5.2.4.1					
5.2.4.1	71				
5.2.4.1	V1 1	24			
5.2.4.1	19 Type: HalTemplate	24			
5.2.4.2	20 Type: Property	25			
5.2.4.2	Type: RedirectResponse	25			
5.3	Data Types related to Subscription, Identification and Numbering	25			
5.3.1	Introduction	25			
5.3.2	Simple Data Types	25			
5.3.3	Enumerations	29			
5.3.4	Structured Data Types				
5.3.4.1	**				
5.3.4.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
5.3.4.3	V 1				
5.4	Data Types related to 5G Network				
	····· Jr · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

5.4.1	Introduction	
5.4.2	Simple Data Types	
5.4.3	Enumerations	
5.4.3.1	Enumeration: AccessType	
5.4.3.2	Enumeration: RatType	
5.4.3.3	Enumeration: PduSessionType	
5.4.3.4	Enumeration: UpIntegrity	
5.4.3.5	Enumeration: UpConfidentiality	
5.4.3.6	Enumeration: SscMode	
5.4.3.7	Enumeration: DnaiChangeType	
5.4.3.8 5.4.3.9	Enumeration: RestrictionType	
5.4.3.10	Enumeration: CoreNetworkType	
5.4.3.11	Enumeration: RatTypeRm	
5.4.3.11	Enumeration: PduSessionTypeRm	
5.4.3.12	Enumeration: UpIntegrityRm	
5.4.3.14	Enumeration: UpConfidentialityRm	
5.4.3.15	Enumeration: SscModeRm	
5.4.3.17	Enumeration: DnaiChangeTypeRm	
5.4.3.18	Enumeration: RestrictionTypeRm	
5.4.3.19	Enumeration: CoreNetworkType	
5.4.3.20	Enumeration: PresenceState	
5.4.3.21	Enumeration: StationaryIndication	
5.4.3.22	Enumeration: StationaryIndicationRm	
5.4.3.23	Enumeration: ScheduledCommunicationType	
5.4.3.24	Enumeration: ScheduledCommunicationTypeRm	
5.4.3.25	Enumeration: TrafficProfile	
5.4.3.26	Enumeration: TrafficProfileRm	
5.4.3.27	Enumeration: LcsServiceAuth	
5.4.3.28	Enumeration: UeAuth	40
5.4.3.29	Enumeration: DlDataDeliveryStatus	40
5.4.3.30	Enumeration: DlDataDeliveryStatusRm	40
5.4.3.31	Void	40
5.4.3.32	Enumeration: AuthStatus	41
5.4.3.33	Enumeration: LineType	
5.4.3.34	Enumeration: LineTypeRm	
5.4.3.35	Enumeration: LineType	
5.4.3.36	Enumeration: LineTypeRm	
5.4.3.37	Enumeration: TransportProtocol	
5.4.4	Structured Data Types	
5.4.4.1	Type: SubscribedDefaultQos	
5.4.4.2	Type: Snssai	
5.4.4.3	Type: PlmnId	
5.4.4.4	Type: Tai	
5.4.4.5	Type: Ecgi	
5.4.4.6 5.4.4.7	Type: UserLocation	
5.4.4.7 5.4.4.8	*1	
5.4.4.9	Type: EutraLocation	
5.4.4.10	Type: N3gaLocation	
5.4.4.11	Type: UpSecurity	
5.4.4.12	Type: NgApCause	
5.4.4.13	Type: BackupAmfInfo	
5.4.4.14	Type: RefToBinaryData	
5.4.4.15	Type RouteToLocation	
5.4.4.16	Type RouteInformation	
5.4.4.17	Type: Area	
5.4.4.18	Type: ServiceAreaRestriction	
5.4.4.19	Type: PlmnIdRm	
5.4.4.20	Type: TaiRm	
5.4.4.21	Type: EcgiRm	
5.4.4.22	Type: NcgiRm	

Type: NrLocationRm Type: UpSecurityRm Type: RefToBinaryDataRm	
	51
Type: PafTaRingryDataPm	
Type. Ref Tobinary Datakin	52
Type: PresenceInfo	52
Type: GlobalRanNodeId	53
Type: GNbId	54
Type: PresenceInfoRm	54
Void	54
Type: AtsssCapability	55
Type: PlmnIdNid	55
Type: PlmnIdNidRm	55
Type: HfcNodeId	56
**	
**	
**	
**	
*1	
**	
7.5	
*1	
*1	
**	
Type: LocationAreaId	63
Type: RoutingAreaId	63
Type: NssaaStatus	64
Type: NssaaStatusRm	64
Type: TnapId	64
Type: TnapIdRm	64
Type: TwapId	65
Type: SnssaiExtension	65
Type: SdRange	65
Data Types related to 5G QoS	66
± • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Enumeration: QosResourceTypeRm	
	Type: GNbld Type: PresenceInfoRm Void. Type: AsssCapability. Type: PlmnIdNid. Type: PlmnIdNid. Type: PlmnIdNid. Type: PlmnIdNid. Type: HfkNodeId. Type: HfkNodeId. Type: HfkNodeId. Type: WirelineArea. Type: WirelineServiceAreaRestriction Type: ApinRateStatus Type: ScheduledCommunicationTime. Type: ScheduledCommunicationTime. Type: ScheduledCommunicationTimeRm Type: BatteryIndication Type: BatteryIndication Type: BatteryIndication Type: AcsInfoRm Type: AcsInfoRm Type: AcsInfoRm Type: NrV2xAuth Type: LteV2XAuth Type: Pc5QoSPara Type: Pc5QoSPara Type: Pc5QoSFlowItem Type: Pc5GoSFlowItem Type: Pc5FlowBitRates Type: UtraLocation Type: GeraLocation Type: GeraLocation Type: CellGlobalId. Type: ServiceAreaId Type: DddTrafficDescriptor Type: NessaaStatus Type: NssaaStatus Type: NssaaStatus Type: TnapIdRm Type: TnapIdRm Type: TnapIdRm Type: TrapIdRm Type: TwapIdRm Type: Satsinssai Data Types: Pc5Mossai Data Types: ExtSnssai Data Types: ExtSnssai Data Types: ExtSnssai Data Types: ExtSnssai Data Types: Enderdion: ReflectiveQosAttribute Void. Enumeration: PreemptionCupability. Enumeration: PreemptionVulnerabilityRm Enumeration: PreemptionCupabilityRm Enumeration: PreemptionVulnerabilityRm Enumeration: PreemptionCupabilityRm Enumeration: NotificationControlRm Enumeration: NotificationControlRm Enumeration: NotificationControlRm Enumeration: NotificationControlRm Enumeration: PreemptionVulnerabilityRm Enumeration: PreemptionCupabilityRm Enumeration: NotificationControlRm Enumeration: NotificationControlRm

5.5.3.12	Enumeration: AdditionalQosFlowInfo	
5.5.4	Structured Data Types	71
5.5.4.1	Type: Arp	71
5.5.4.2	Type: Ambr	71
5.5.4.3	Type: Dynamic5Qi	
5.5.4.4	Type: NonDynamic5Qi	
5.5.4.5	Type: ArpRm	
5.5.4.6	Type: AmbrRm	
5.5.4.7	Void	
5.5.4.8	Void	
5.6	Data Types related to 5G Trace	
5.6.1	Introduction	
5.6.2	Simple Data Types	
5.6.3	Enumerations	
5.6.3.1	Enumeration: TraceDepth	
5.6.3.2	Enumeration: TraceDepthRm	
5.6.3.3	Enumeration: JobType	
5.6.3.4	Enumeration: ReportTypeMdt	
5.6.3.5 5.6.3.6	Enumeration: MeasurementLteForMdt Enumeration: MeasurementNrForMdt	
5.6.3.7		
5.6.3.8	Enumeration: SensorMeasurement	
5.6.3.9	Enumeration: ReportingTrigger	
5.6.3.10	Enumeration: ReportAmountMdt	
5.6.3.11	Enumeration: ReportAmoundvidt Enumeration: EventForMdt	
5.6.3.12	Enumeration: LoggingIntervalMdt	
5.6.3.13	Enumeration: LoggingDurationMdt	
5.6.3.14	Enumeration: PositioningMethodMdt	
5.6.3.15	Enumeration: CollectionPeriodRmmLteMdt	
5.6.3.16	Enumeration: MeasurementPeriodLteMdt	
5.6.3.17	Enumeration: ReportIntervalNrMdt	
5.6.3.18	Enumeration: LoggingIntervalNrMdt	
5.6.3.19	Enumeration: CollectionPeriodRmmNrMdt	
5.6.3.20	Enumeration: LoggingDurationNrMdt	
5.6.4	Structured Data Types	
5.6.4.1	Type: TraceData	
5.6.4.2	Type: MdtConfiguration	
5.6.4.3	Type: AreaScope	
5.6.4.4	Type: TacInfo	88
5.6.4.5	Type: MbsfnArea	88
5.6.4.6	Type: InterFreqTargetInfo	88
5.7	Data Types related to 5G Operator Determined Barring	88
5.7.1	Introduction	
5.7.2	Simple Data Types	
5.7.3	Enumerations	
5.7.3.1	Enumeration: RoamingOdb	
5.7.3.2	Enumeration: OdbPacketServices	
5.7.4	Structured Data Types	
5.7.4.1	Type: OdbData	
5.8	Data Types related to Charging	
5.8.1	Introduction	
5.8.2	Simple Data Types	
5.8.3	Enumerations Structured Data Types	
5.8.4	Structured Data Types	
5.8.4.1	Type: SecondaryRatUsageReport	
5.8.4.2	Type: QoSFlowUsageReport	
5.8.4.3	Type: SecondaryRatUsageInfo	
5.8.4.4	Type: VolumeTimedReport	90
Annex A	A (normative): OpenAPI specification	91
A.1	General	
Λ.1	Data related to Common Data Types	

_	
7	ETSI TS 129 571 V16.9.0 (2021-09)

Annex B (informative):	Change history	129
History		134

3GPP TS 29.571 version 16.9.0 Release 16

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

In the present document, modal verbs have the following meanings:

shall indicates a mandatory requirement to do somethingshall not indicates an interdiction (prohibition) to do something

The constructions "shall" and "shall not" are confined to the context of normative provisions, and do not appear in Technical Reports.

The constructions "must" and "must not" are not used as substitutes for "shall" and "shall not". Their use is avoided insofar as possible, and they are not used in a normative context except in a direct citation from an external, referenced, non-3GPP document, or so as to maintain continuity of style when extending or modifying the provisions of such a referenced document.

should indicates a recommendation to do something

should not indicates a recommendation not to do something

may indicates permission to do something

need not indicates permission not to do something

The construction "may not" is ambiguous and is not used in normative elements. The unambiguous constructions "might not" or "shall not" are used instead, depending upon the meaning intended.

can indicates that something is possiblecannot indicates that something is impossible

The constructions "can" and "cannot" are not substitutes for "may" and "need not".

will indicates that something is certain or expected to happen as a result of action taken by an agency

the behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

will not indicates that something is certain or expected not to happen as a result of action taken by an

agency the behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

might indicates a likelihood that something will happen as a result of action taken by some agency the

behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

might not indicates a likelihood that something will not happen as a result of action taken by some agency

the behaviour of which is outside the scope of the present document

In addition:

is (or any other verb in the indicative mood) indicates a statement of fact

is not (or any other negative verb in the indicative mood) indicates a statement of fact

The constructions "is" and "is not" do not indicate requirements.

1 Scope

The present document specifies the stage 3 protocol and data model for common data types that are used or may be expected to be used by multiple Service Based Interface APIs supported by the same or different Network Function(s).

The Principles and Guidelines for Services Definition are specified in 3GPP TS 29.501 [2].

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

[1]	3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".
[2]	3GPP TS 29.501: "5G System; Principles and Guidelines for Services Definition; Stage 3".
[3]	OpenAPI: "OpenAPI 3.0.0 Specification", https://github.com/OAI/OpenAPI-Specification/blob/master/versions/3.0.0.md .
[4]	IETF RFC 1166: "Internet Numbers".
[5]	IETF RFC 5952: "A recommendation for IPv6 address text representation".
[6]	IETF RFC 3986: "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax".
[7]	3GPP TS 23.003: "Numbering, addressing and identification".
[8]	3GPP TS 23.501: "System Architecture for the 5G System; Stage 2".
[9]	IETF RFC 7807: "Problem Details for HTTP APIs".
[10]	IETF RFC 3339: "Date and Time on the Internet: Timestamps".
[11]	3GPP TS 38.413: "NG-RAN; NG Application Protocol (NGAP) ".
[12]	IETF RFC 6901: "JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) Pointer".
[13]	3GPP TS 24.007: "Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General aspects".
[14]	IETF RFC 6902: "JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) Patch".
[15]	IETF RFC 4122: "A Universally Unique IDentifier (UUID) URN Namespace".
[16]	3GPP TS 36.413: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); S1 Application Protocol (S1AP)".
[17]	IETF RFC 7042: "IANA Considerations and IETF Protocol and Documentation Usage for IEEE 802 Parameters".
[18]	IETF RFC 6733: "Diameter Base Protocol".
[19]	3GPP TS 32.422: "Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace; Trace control and configuration management".
[20]	3GPP TS 24.501: "Non-Access-Stratum (NAS) Protocol for 5G System (5GS); Stage 3".

[21]	3GPP TS 29.002: "Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification".
[22]	Void.
[23]	3GPP TS 23.032: "Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)".
[24]	ITU-T Recommendation Q.763 (1999): "Specifications of Signalling System No.7; Formats and codes".
[25]	3GPP TS 29.500: "5G System; Technical Realization of Service Based Architecture; Stage 3".
[26]	3GPP TS 23.015: "Technical Realization of Operator Determined Barring".
[27]	3GPP TR 21.900: "Technical Specification Group working methods".
[28]	3GPP TS 23.502: "Procedures for the 5G System; Stage 2".
[29]	3GPP TS 29.510: "5G System; Network Function Repository Services; Stage 3".
[30]	3GPP TS 23.316: "Wireless and wireline convergence access support for the 5G System (5GS)".
[31]	IEEE Std 802.11-2012: "IEEE Standard for Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - Local and metropolitan area networks - Specific requirements - Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) Specifications".
[32]	CableLabs WR-TR-5WWC-ARCH: "5G Wireless Wireline Converged Core Architecture".
[33]	3GPP TS 23.401: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) enhancements for Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN) access; Stage 2".
[34]	BBF TR-069: "CPE WAN Management Protocol".
[35]	BBF TR-369: "User Services Platform (USP)".
[36]	3GPP TS 23.287: "Architecture enhancements for 5G System (5GS) to support Vehicle-to-Everything (V2X) services".
[37]	BBF TR-470: "5G Wireless Wireline Convergence Architecture".
[38]	IEEE "Guidelines for Use of Extended Unique Identifier (EUI), Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI), and Company ID (CID)", https://standards.ieee.org/content/dam/ieee-standards/web/documents/tutorials/eui.pdf
[39]	3GPP TS 36.331: "Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (E-UTRA); Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol specification".
[40]	IETF RFC 5580: "Carrying Location Objects in RADIUS and Diameter".
[41]	BBF TR-456: "AGF Functional Requirements".
[42]	3GPP TS 38.331: "NR; Radio Resource Control (RRC); Protocol specification".

3 Definitions and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in 3GPP TR 21.905 [1].

5GC 5G Core Network

DNAI Data Network Access Identifier EUI Extended Unique Identifier

GPSI Generic Public Subscription Identifier GUAMI Globally Unique AMF Identifier

HFC Hybrid Fiber Coax N5GC Non-5G Capable

NSSAA Network Slice- Specific Authentication and Authorization

PEI Permanent Equipment Identifier

SBI Service Based Interface

SUPI Subscription Permanent Identifier

4 Overview

For the different 5GC SBI API, data types shall be defined. Data types identified as common data types shall be defined in this Technical specification and should be referenced from individual 5GC SBI API specifications.

Data types applicable or intended to be applicable to several 5GC SBI API specifications should be interpreted as common data types.

5 Common Data Types

5.1 Introduction

In the following clauses, common data types for the following areas are defined:

- Data types for generic usage;
- Data types for Subscription, Identification and Numbering;
- Data types related to 5G Network;
- Data types related to 5G QoS;
- Data types related to 5G Trace;
- Data types related to 5G ODBs.

5.2 Data Types for Generic Usage

5.2.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types for generic usage.

5.2.1A Re-used Data Types

This clause specifies the re-used data types from other specifications.

Table 5.2.1A-1: Re-used Data Types

Data Type	Reference	Comments
Fqdn	3GPP TS 29.510 [29]	
NFType	3GPP TS 29.510 [29]	
ServiceName	3GPP TS 29.510 [29]	
DataSetId	3GPP TS 29.510 [29]	
PlmnSnssai	3GPP TS 29.510 [29]	

5.2.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.2.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description
Binary	string	String with format "binary" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]
BinaryRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Binary" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Bytes	string	String with format "byte" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3],
,		i.e, base64-encoded characters,
BytesRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Bytes" data
		type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Date	string	String with format "date" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]
DateRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Date" data type,
D . T		but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
DateTime	string	String with format "date-time" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]
DateTimeRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "DateTime" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
DiameterIdentity	string	String containing a Diameter Identity, according to clause 4.3 of IETF RFC 6733 [18].
D:		Pattern: '^([A-Za-z0-9]+([-A-Za-z0-9]+)\.)+[a-z]{2,}\$'
DiameterIdentityRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "DiameterIdentity" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true"
		property.
Double	number	Number with format "double" as defined in
		OpenAPI Specification [3]
DoubleRm	number	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Double" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
DurationSec	integer	Unsigned integer identifying a period of time in units of seconds.
DurationSecRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "DurationSec"
		data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Float	number	Number with format "float" as defined in
		OpenAPI Specification [3]
FloatRm	number	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Float" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Uint16	integer	Integer where the allowed values correspond to the value range
		of an unsigned 16-bit integer, i.e. 0 to 65535.
		Minimum = 0. Maximum = 65535.
Uint16Rm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Uint16" data
lm+00	intono	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Int32 Int32Rm	integer	Integer with format "int32" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3] This data type is defined in the same way as the "Int32" data
IIII32KIII	integer	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Int64	integer	Integer with format "int64" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]
Int64Rm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Int64" data
	9	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
lpv4Addr	string	String identifying a IPv4 address formatted in the "dotted decimal"
		notation as defined in in IETF RFC 1166 [4].
		Pattern: '^(([0-9] [1-9][0-9] 1[0-9][0-9] 2[0-4][0-9] 25[0-5])\.){3}([0-9] [1-9][0-9] 1[0-9] 2[0-4][0-9] 25[0-5])\$'
lpv4AddrRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Ipv4Addr" data
ipv-maurum	String	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
lpv4AddrMask	string	String identifying a IPv4 address mask formatted in the "dotted
•		decimal" notation as defined in in IETF RFC 1166 [4].
		Pattern: '^(([0-9][1-9][0-9] 1[0-9][0-9] 2[0-4][0-9] 25[0-5])\.){3}([0-
		9] [1-9] 0-9] 1[0-9] 0-9] 2[0-4][0-9] 25[0-5])(\(\([0-9]\)[1-2][0-9]\)3[0-
Ipv4AddrMaskRm	otring	[2]))\$' This data type is defined in the same way as the "lov4 \(\) ddr\(\) data \(\) ddr\(\) ddr\(\) ask''.
ipv 4A uuliviaSKKIII	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Ipv4AddrMask" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
lpv6Addr	string	String identifying an IPv6 address formatted according to clause 4
		of IETF RFC 5952 [5]. The mixed IPv4 IPv6 notation according to
		clause 5 of IETF RFC 5952 [5] shall not be used.
		Pattern: '^((: (0? ([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3}))):)((0? ([1-9a-f][0-9a-
		[f]{0,3})):){0,6}(: (0? ([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3})))\$'
		and Pattern: \\/(\([\(\)\]+\)\/\/\(\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Ipv6AddrRm	string	Pattern: '^((([^:]+:){7}([^:]+)) ((([^:]+:)*[^:]+)?::(([^:]+:)*[^:]+)?))\$' This data type is defined in the same way as the "lpv6Addr" data
ιρνοπααικιιι	Sung	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
	<u> </u>	rypo, sat with the openial i hullable, true property.

	T	Tour or any or any or any or any
Ipv6Prefix	string	String identifying an IPv6 address prefix formatted according to
		clause 4 of IETF RFC 5952 [5].
		Pattern: '^((: (0? ([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3}))):)((0? ([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3})):){0,6}(: (0? ([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3})))(V(([0-9]) ([0-9]{2}) (1[0-
		1][0-9]) (12[0-8])))\$'
		land
		Pattern:
		'^((([^:]+:){7}([^:]+)) ((([^:]+:)*[^:]+)?::(([^:]+:)*[^:]+)?))(\/.+)\$'
Ipv6PrefixRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Ipv6Prefix" data
ipvoi ielixiviii	String	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
MacAddr48	string	String identifying a MAC address formatted in the hexadecimal
Mao/ taal+o	String	notation according to clause 1.1 and clause 2.1 of
		IETF RFC 7042 [17].
		Pattern: '^([0-9a-fA-F]{2})((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})\{5})\\$'
MacAddr48Rm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "MacAddr48"
	Jg	data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
SupportedFeatures	string	A string used to indicate the features supported by an API that is
Capportour cataroo	Junia	used as defined in clause 6.6 in 3GPP TS 29.500 [25].
		The string shall contain a bitmask indicating supported features in
		hexadecimal representation:
		Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to
		"f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent the support of 4 features as
		described in table 5.2.2-3. The most significant character
		representing the highest-numbered features shall appear first in
		the string, and the character representing features 1 to 4 shall
		appear last in the string. The list of features and their numbering
		(starting with 1) are defined separately for each API. If the string
		contains a lower number of characters than there are defined
		features for an API, all features that would be represented by
		characters that are not present in the string are not supported.
Uinteger	integer	Unsigned Integer, i.e. only value 0 and integers above 0 are
		permissible.
	1	Minimum = 0.
UintegerRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Uinteger" data
	<u> </u>	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Uint32	integer	Integer where the allowed values correspond to the value range
		of an unsigned 32-bit integer, i.e. 0 to (2 ^{A32})-1.
11: 400D	1	Minimum = 0. Maximum = 4294967295.
Uint32Rm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "UInt32" data
11: 10.4	 	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Uint64	integer	Integer where the allowed values correspond to the value range of an unsigned 64-bit integer, i.e. 0 to (2 ^{A64})-1.
LlintC4Dm	intonor	Minimum = 0. Maximum = 18446744073709551615.
Uint64Rm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Uint64" data
11	- toin -	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Uri	string	String providing an URI formatted according to
HriDm	otring	IETF RFC 3986 [6].
UriRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Uri" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
VarUeld	ctring	
varueid	string	String represents the SUPI or GPSI.
		Pattern: "^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15} nai+ msisdn-[0-9]{5,15} extid-
VarUeldRm	ctring	[^@]+@[^@]+ gci+ gli+ .+)\$". This data type is defined in the same way as the "VarUeld" data
varueluniii	string	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
TimeZone	etring	String with format " <time-numoffset>" optionally appended by</time-numoffset>
TITIEZUITE	string	" <daylightsavingtime>", where:</daylightsavingtime>
		- Cayiiginoaving Times, where.
		- <time-numoffset> shall represent the time zone adjusted for</time-numoffset>
		daylight saving time and be encoded as time-numoffset as
		defined in clause 5.6 of IETF RFC 3339 [10];
		33
		- <daylightsavingtime> shall represent the adjustment that has</daylightsavingtime>
		been made and shall be encoded as "+1" or "+2" for a +1 or +2
		hours adjustment.
		<u> </u>
		Example: "-08:00+1" (for 8 hours behind UTC, +1 hour
	<u>]</u>	adjustment for Daylight Saving Time).

TimeZoneRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "TimeZone" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
StnSr	string	String representing the STN-SR as defined in clause 18.6 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7].
StnSrRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "StnSr" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
CMsisdn	string	String representing the C-MSISDN as defined in clause 18.7 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]). Pattern: "^[0-9]{5,15}\$".
CMsisdnRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "CMsisdn" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
DayOfWeek	integer	Integer between and including 1 and 7 denoting a weekday. "1" shall indicate "Monday", and the subsequent weekdays shall be indicated with the next higher numbers. "7" shall indicate "Sunday".
TimeOfDay	string	String with format "partial-time" or "full-time" as defined in clause 5.6 of IETF RFC 3339 [10]. Examples: "20:15:00", "20:15:00-08:00" (for 8 hours behind UTC).

Table 5.2.2-2: Reused OpenAPI data types

Type Name		Description				
boolean		As defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]				
integer		As defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]				
number		As defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]				
string		As defined in OpenAPI Specification [3]				
NOTE	Data types defined in OpenAPI Specification [3] do not follow the					
	UpperCam	el convention for data types in 3GPP TS 29.501 [2]				

Table 5.2.2-3: Meaning of a Hexadecimal Character in SupportedFeatures Type

Character	Feature n+3 supported	Feature n+2 supported	Feature n+1 supported	Feature n supported				
"0"	no	no	no	no				
"1"	no	no	no	yes				
"2"	no	no	yes	no				
"3"	no	no	yes	yes				
"4"	no	yes	no	no				
"5"	no	yes	no	yes				
"6"	no	yes	yes	no				
"7"	no	yes	yes	yes				
"8" yes		no	no	no				
"9"	yes	no	no	yes				
"A"	yes	no	yes	no				
"B"	yes	no	yes	yes				
"C"	yes	yes	no	no				
"D"	yes	yes	no	yes				
"E"	yes	yes	yes	no				
"F"	yes yes yes yes							
pe	permissible values of "n" are 1, 5, 9,							
NOTE 2 If	2 If a feature is not defined, it shall be indicated with value "no".							

For example, if only the first feature defined in the feature list is set to 1, the corresponding SupportedFeatures attribute would have a value of "1", or "001" (any amount of 0's to the left of the 1 would result into an equivalent feature list). If we have 32 features defined, and only the last feature in a feature list is set to 1, the corresponding SupportedFeatures attribute would have a value of "80000000".

5.2.3 Enumerations

5.2.3.1 Enumeration: PatchOperation

Table 5.2.3.1-1: Enumeration PatchOperation

Enumeration value	Description		
"add"	Add operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14].		
"copy"	Copy operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14].		
"move"	Move operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14].		
"remove"	Remove operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14].		
"replace"	Replace operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14].		
"test"	Test operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14].		

5.2.3.2 Enumeration: UriScheme

Table 5.2.3.2-1: Enumeration UriScheme

Enumeration value	Description		
"http"	HTTP URI scheme		
"https"	HTTPS URI scheme		

5.2.3.3 Enumeration: ChangeType

Table 5.2.3.3-1: Enumeration ChangeType

Enumeration value	Description
"ADD"	This value indicates new attribute has been added to the resource
"MOVE"	This value indicates existing attribute has been moved to a different path in the resource.
"REMOVE"	This value indicates existing attribute has been deleted from the resource.
"REPLACE"	This value indicates existing attribute has been updated with new value.

5.2.3.4 Enumeration: HttpMethod

Table 5.2.3.4-1: Enumeration HttpMethod

Enumeration value	Description
"GET"	HTTP GET method.
"POST"	HTTP POST method.
"PUT"	HTTP PUT method.
"DELETE"	HTTP DELETE method.
"PATCH"	HTTP PATCH method.
"OPTIONS"	HTTP OPTIONS method.
"HEAD"	HTTP HEAD method.
"CONNECT"	HTTP CONNECT method.
"TRACE"	HTTP TRACE method.

5.2.3.5 Enumeration: NullValue

Table 5.2.3.5-1: Enumeration NullValue

Enumeration value	Description			
null	JSON's null value			

5.2.4 Structured Data Types

Type: ProblemDetails 5.2.4.1

Table 5.2.4.1-1: Definition of type ProblemDetails

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
type	Uri	0	01	A URI reference according to IETF RFC 3986 [6]
				that identifies the problem type.
title	string	0	01	A short, human-readable summary of the problem
				type. It should not change from occurrence to
				occurrence of the problem.
status	integer	0	01	The HTTP status code for this occurrence of the
				problem.
detail	string	0	01	A human-readable explanation specific to this
				occurrence of the problem.
instance	Uri	0	01	A URI reference that identifies the specific
				occurrence of the problem.
cause	string	С	01	A machine-readable application error cause specific
				to this occurrence of the problem
				This IE should be present and provide application-
				related error information, if available.
invalidParams	array(InvalidPara	0	1N	Description of invalid parameters, for a request
	m)			rejected due to invalid parameters.
supportedFeatures	SupportedFeatur es	С	01	Features supported by the NF Service Producer.
				This IE shall be present when rejecting a request
				due to an unsupported query parameter, if at least
				one feature is defined for the corresponding service
				in the version of the specification that the NF Service
				Producer implements (see clause 5.2.9 of
				3GPP TS 29.500 [25]).
				When present, this IE shall indicate the features
				supported by the NF Service Producer; if the NF
				Service Producer supports no features, this IE shall
				be set to the character "0".
accessTokenError	AccessTokenErr	С	01	This IE should be present if an SCP request to get
				an access token was rejected by the NRF.
				When present, it should contain the Access Token
				Error payload received from the NRF.
accessTokenRequest	AccessTokenReq	0	01	This IE may be present if an SCP request to get an
	<u>'</u>			access token was rejected by the NRF.
				When present, it shall contain the Access Token
				Request that was sent by the SCP.
nrfld	string	0	01	This IE may be present if an SCP request to get an
				access token was rejected by the NRF.
				When present, it shall contain the Identity (i.e.
				FQDN) of the NRF that rejected the access token
				request.
NOTE 1: Con IETE DE	C 7007 [0] for detaile	ما نماد		uidance for each attribute, and 3CDD TS 20 501 [2]

NOTE 1: See IETF RFC 7807 [9] for detailed information and guidance for each attribute, and 3GPP TS 29.501 [2] for guidelines on error handling support by 5GC SBI APIs.

NOTE 2: Additional attributes may be defined per API.

5.2.4.2 Type: Link

Table 5.2.4.2-1: Definition of type link

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
href	Uri	М	1	It contains the URI of the linked resource.

5.2.4.3 Type PatchItem

Table 5.2.4.3-1: Definition of type PatchItem

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ор	PatchOperation	М	1	This IE indicates the patch operation as defined in IETF RFC 6902 [14] to	
path	string	M	1	be performed on resource. This IE contains a JSON pointer value (as defined in IETF RFC 6901 [12]) that references a location of a resource on which the patch operation shall be performed.	
from	string	С	01	This IE indicates the path of the source JSON element (according to JSON Pointer syntax) being moved or copied to the location indicated by the "path" attribute. It shall be present if the patch operation is "move" or "copy".	
value	Any type	С	01	This IE indicates a new value for the resource specified in the path attribute. It shall be present if the patch operation is "add", "replace" or "test". The data type of this attribute shall be the same as the type of the resource on which the patch operation shall be performed. The null value shall be allowed.	

5.2.4.4 Type: LinksValueSchema

Table 5.2.4.4-1: Definition of type LinksValueSchema as a list of mutually exclusive alternatives

Data type	Cardinality	Description		
array(Link)	1N	Array of links		
Link	1	link		

5.2.4.5 Type: SelfLink

Table 5.2.4.5-1: Definition of type SelfLink

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
self	Link	Μ	1	It contains the URI of the linked resource.

5.2.4.6 Type: InvalidParam

Table 5.2.4.6-1: Definition of type InvalidParam

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
param	string	M	1	If the invalid parameter is an attribute in a JSON body, this IE shall contain the attribute's name and shall be encoded as a JSON Pointer. If the invalid parameter is an HTTP header, this IE shall be formatted as the concatenation of the string
				"header: " plus the name of such header. If the invalid parameter is a query parameter, this IE shall be formatted as the concatenation of the string "query: " plus the name of such query parameter.
				If the invalid parameter is a variable part in the path of a resource URI, this IE shall contain the name of the variable, including the symbols "{" and "}" used in OpenAPI specification as the notation to represent variable path segments.
reason	string	0	01	A human-readable reason, e.g. "must be a positive integer".

5.2.4.7 Type: LinkRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Link" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.2.4.8 Type ChangeItem

Table 5.2.4.8-1: Definition of type Changeltem

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
ор	ChangeType	М	1	This IE indicates the change type	
				which happens to the resource.	
path	string	М	1	This IE contains a JSON pointer value	
				(as defined in IETF RFC 6901 [12])	
				that references a target location within	
				the resource on which the change has	
				been applied.	
				(See Note)	
from	string	С	01	This IE indicates the path of the	
				source JSON element (according to	
				JSON Pointer syntax) being moved or	
				copied to the location indicated by the	
				"path" attribute.	
				It shall be present if the "op" attribute	
				is of value "MOVE".	
origValue	Any type	0	01	This IE indicates the original value at	
				the target location within the resource	
				specified in the path attribute. This	
				attribute only applies when the "op"	
				attribute is of value "REMOVE",	
				"REPLACE" or "MOVE"	
				Based on the use case, this attribute	
.,,				may be included.	
newValue	Any type	С	01	This IE indicates a new value at the	
				target location within the resource	
				specified in the path attribute.	
				It shall be present if the "op" attribute	
				is of value "ADD", "REPLACE".	
				The data type of this attribute shall be	
				the same as the type of the resource	
				on which the change has happened.	
NOTE A			L	The null value shall be allowed.	<u> </u>

NOTE: As described in IETF RFC 6901 [12], the value "" (empty JSON string) is the JSON Pointer expression to represent "the whole JSON document"; therefore, when the attribute "path" takes value "" and attribute "op" takes values "ADD" or "REMOVE", this shall be interpreted as the creation or deletion respectively of the resource to which this "Changeltem" refers to.

5.2.4.9 Type NotifyItem

Table 5.2.4.9-1: Definition of type NotifyItem

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
resourceld	Uri	М	1	This IE contains the URI of the resource which has been changed.	
changes	array(Changelte m)	М		This IE contains the changes which have been applied on the resource identified by the resourceld attribute. See NOTE.	

NOTE: There may be more than one way to express a given modification of a resource's representation. E.g. removing one attribute from an object can be done by

- a) a change item with op set to "REMOVE" and path pointing to the attribute to be removed, or
- b) a change item with op set to "REPLACE" and path pointing to the object, and a newValue of the object i.e. without the attribute that has been removed.

It is up to sending nodes decision to select one of the available ways to express the modification and the receiving node shall support all possible ways.

5.2.4.10 Type: ComplexQuery

Table 5.2.4.10-1: Definition of type ComplexQuery as a list of mutually exclusive alternatives

Data type	Cardinality	Description
Cnf	1	A conjunctive normal form
Dnf	1	A disjunctive normal form

The ComplexQuery data type is either a conjunctive normal form or a disjunctive normal form. The attribute names "cnfUnits" and "dnfUnits" (see clause 5.2.4.11 and clause 5.2.4.12) serve as discriminator.

5.2.4.11 Type: Cnf

Table 5.2.4.11-1: Definition of type Cnf

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
cnfUnits	array(CnfUnit)	М		During the processing of cnfUnits attribute, all the members in the array shall be interpreted as logically concatenated with logical "AND".	

5.2.4.12 Type: Dnf

Table 5.2.4.12-1: Definition of type Dnf

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dnfUnits	array(DnfUnit)	М	1N	During the processing of dnfUnits	
				attribute, all the members in the array	
				shall be interpreted as logically	
				concatenated with logical "OR".	

5.2.4.13 Type: CnfUnit

Table 5.2.4.13-1: Definition of type CnfUnit

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
cnfUnit	array(Atom)	М	1N	During the processing of cnfUnit	
				attribute, all the members in the array	
				shall be interpreted as logically	
				concatenated with logical "OR".	

5.2.4.14 Type: DnfUnit

Table 5.2.4.14-1: Definition of type DnfUnit

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
dnfUnit	array(Atom)	M	1N	During the processing of dnfUnit	
				attribute, all the members in the array	
				shall be interpreted as logically	
				concatenated with logical "AND".	

5.2.4.15 Type: Atom

Table 5.2.4.15-1: Definition of type Atom

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
attr	string	М	1	This attribute contains the name of a	
				defined query parameter.	
value	any type	M	1	This attribute contains the value of the query parameter as indicated by attrattribute.	
negative	boolean	0	01	This attribute indicates whether the negative condition applies for the query condition.	

5.2.4.16 Void

5.2.4.17 Type: PatchResult

Table 5.2.4.17-1: Definition of type PatchResult

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
report	array(ReportItem	М	1N	The execution report contains an array	
				of report items. Each report item	
				indicates one failed modification.	

5.2.4.18 Type: ReportItem

Table 5.2.4.18-1: Definition of type ReportItem

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
path	string	M	1	This attribute contains a JSON pointer value (as defined in IETF RFC 6901 [12]) that references a location of a resource to which the modification is subject.	

5.2.4.19 Type: HalTemplate

Table 5.2.4.19-1: Definition of type HalTemplate

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
title	string	0	01	A human-readable string that can be used to identify
				this template.
method	HttpMethod	M	1	The HTTP method that should be applied for the
				corresponding link. If the value is not understood, the
				value shall be treated as an HTTP GET.
contentType	string	0	01	The media type that should be used for the
				corresponding request. If the attribute is missing, or
				contains an unrecognized value, the client should act
				as if the contentType is set to "application/json".
properties	array(Property)	0	1N	The properties that should be included in the body of
				the corresponding request. If the contentType
				attribute is set to "application/json", then this attribute
				describes the attributes of the JSON object of the
				body.

5.2.4.20 Type: Property

Table 5.2.4.20-1: Definition of type Property

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
name	string	М	1	The name of the property.
required	boolean	0	01	Indicates whether the property is required: - true: required - false(default): not required
regex	string	0	01	A regular expression string to be applied to the value of the property.
value	string	0	01	The property value. When present, it shall be a valid JSON string.

5.2.4.21 Type: RedirectResponse

Table 5.2.4.21-1: Definition of type RedirectResponse

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
cause	string	C	01	A machine-readable cause string, specific to this occurrence of the redirection. If the redirection is initiated by an SCP towards another SCP, this IE shall be present and set to "SCP_REDIRECTION".
targetScp	Uri	0	01	ApiRoot of the SCP towards which an HTTP request is redirected (see clause 6.10.9 of 3GPP TS 29.500 [25]).

5.3 Data Types related to Subscription, Identification and Numbering

5.3.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types related to subscription, identification and numbering information.

5.3.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.3.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description
Dnn	string	String representing a Data Network as defined in clause 9A of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]; it shall contain either a DNN Network Identifier, or a full DNN with both the Network Identifier and Operator Identifier, as specified in 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] clause 9.1.1 and 9.1.2. It shall be coded as string in which the labels are separated by dots (e.g. "Label1.Label2.Label3"). See NOTE 2.
DnnRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Dnn" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
WildcardDnn	string	String representing the Wildcard DNN. It shall contain the string "*". Pattern: '\['\]\\$'
WildcardDnnRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "WildcardDnn" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Gpsi	string	String identifying a Gpsi shall contain either an External Id or an MSISDN. It shall be formatted as follows: -External Identifier: "extid- <extid>, where <extid> shall be formatted according to clause 19.7.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] that describes an External IdentifierMSISDN: "msisdn-<msisdn>, where <msisdn> shall be formatted according to clause 3.3 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] that describes an MSISDN. Pattern: '^(msisdn-[0-9]{5,15} extid+@.+ .+)\$'</msisdn></msisdn></extid></extid>
GpsiRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Gpsi" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
GroupId	string	String identifying a group of devices network internal globally unique ID which identifies a set of IMSIs, as specified in clause 19.9 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[0-9]{3}-[0-9]{2,3}-([A-Fa-f0-9][A-
GroupIdRm	string	9]){1,10}\$'. This data type is defined in the same way as the "GroupId" data
ExternalGroupId	, and the second	type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property. String identifying External Group Identifier that identifies a group
ExternalGroupid	string	made up of one or more subscriptions associated to a group of IMSIs, as specified in clause 19.7.3 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. Pattern: "^extgroupid-[^@]+@[^@]+\$"
ExternalGroupIdRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "ExternalGroupId" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Pei	string	String representing a Permanent Equipment Identifier that may contain: - an IMEI or IMEISV, as specified in clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]; - a MAC address for a 5G-RG or FN-RG via wireline access, with an indication that this address cannot be trusted for regulatory purpose if this address cannot be used as an Equipment Identifier of the FN-RG, as specified in clause 4.7.7 of 3GPP TS 23.316 [30].
		 an IEEE Extended Unique Identifier (EUI-64), for UEs not supporting any 3GPP access technologies, as defined in IEEE "Guidelines for Use of Extended Unique Identifier (EUI), Organizationally Unique Identifier (OUI), and Company ID (CID)" [38]. Pattern: '^(imei-[0-9]{15} imeisv-[0-9]{16} mac((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)? eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){8}) .+)\$'. See NOTE 1. Examples: imei-012345678901234
		imeisv-0123456789012345 mac-00-00-5E-00-53-00 mac-00-00-5E-00-53-00-untrusted eui-AC-DE-48-23-45-67-01-9F

PeiRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Pei" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Supi	string	String identifying a Supi that shall contain either an IMSI, a network specific identifier, a Global Cable Identifier (GCI) or a Global Line Identifier (GLI) as specified in clause 2.2A of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. It shall be formatted as follows: - for an IMSI "imsi- <imsi>", where <imsi> shall be formatted according to clause 2.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]</imsi></imsi>
		that describes an IMSI. - for a network specific identifier "nai- <nai>, where <nai> shall be formatted according to clause 28.7.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] that describes an NAI. - for a GCI: "gci-<gci>", where <gci> shall be formatted according to clause 28.15.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. - for a GLI: "gli-<gli>", where <gli> shall be formatted according to clause 28.16.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. To enable that the value is used as part of an URI, the string shall</gli></gli></gci></gci></nai></nai>
		only contain characters allowed according to the "lower-with-hyphen" naming convention defined in 3GPP TS 29.501 [2]. Pattern: '^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15} nai+ gci+ gli+ .+)\$' (NOTE 1).
SupiRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Supi" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
NfInstanceId	string	String uniquely identifying a NF instance. The format of the NF Instance ID shall be a Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) version 4, as described in IETF RFC 4122 [15]. (NOTE 3)
Amfld	string	String identifying the AMF ID composed of AMF Region ID (8 bits), AMF Set ID (10 bits) and AMF Pointer (6 bits) as specified in clause 2.10.1 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. It is encoded as a string of 6 hexadecimal characters (i.e., 24 bits).
AmfRegionId	string	Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}\$' String identifying the AMF Region ID (8 bits), as specified in clause 2.10.1 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. It is encoded as a string of 2 hexadecimal characters (i.e. 8 bits). Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{2}\$'
AmfSetId	string	String identifying the AMF Set ID (10 bits) as specified in clause 2.10.1 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. It is encoded as a string of 3 hexadecimal characters where the first character is limited to values 0 to 3 (i.e. 10 bits). Pattern: '^[0-3][A-Fa-f0-9]{2}\$'
RfspIndex	integer	Unsigned integer representing the "Subscriber Profile ID for RAT/Frequency Priority" as specified in 3GPP TS 36.413 [16]. Minimum = 1. Maximum = 256.
RfspIndexRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "RfspIndex" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
NfGroupId	string	Identifier of a group of NFs
MtcProviderInformat ion	string	String uniquely identifying MTC provider information.
Cagld	string	String containing a Closed Access Group Identifier. Pattern: "^[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}\$"
		String identifying a SUPI or a SUCI. Pattern: "^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15} nai+ gli+ gci+ suci-(0-[0-9]{3}-[0-9]{2,3} [1-7]+)-[0-9]{1,4}-(0-0+ [a-fA-F1-9]-([1-9] [1-9] 0-9] 1[0-9]{2} 2[0-4] 0-9] 25[0-5])-[a-fA-F0-9]+) .+)\$" entifiers (e.g. IMSI, NAI, IMEI, GCI, GLI) shall be prefixed with its
NOTE 2: Whether th	e Dnn data type contain	nai-', 'imei-', 'gci-', 'gli-'). ins just the DNN Network Identifier, or the Network Identifier plus ocumented in each API where this data type is used.
		Instance Id in any UUID format.

5.3.3 Enumerations

For Data Types related to Subscription, Identification and Numbering, no Enumerations data types are defined in this version of the specification.

5.3.4 Structured Data Types

5.3.4.1 Type: Guami

Table 5.3.4.1-1: Definition of type Guami

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	PlmnldNid	М	1	PLMN Identity and Network Identity
amfld	Amfld	М	1	AMF Identity

5.3.4.2 Type: NetworkId

Table 5.3.4.2-1: Definition of type NetworkId

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
mcc	Mcc	С	01	Mobile Country Code
mnc	Mnc	С	01	Mobile Network Code
NOTE: At least one MNC or MCC shall be included.				

5.3.4.3 Type: GuamiRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Guami" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4 Data Types related to 5G Network

5.4.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types related to 5G Network (other than related to 5G QoS).

5.4.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.4.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description
ApplicationId	string	String providing an application identifier.
ApplicationIdRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "ApplicationId" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
PduSessionId	integer	Unsigned integer identifying a PDU session, within the range 0 to
		255, as specified in clause 11.2.3.1b, bits 1 to 8, of
		3GPP TS 24.007 [13]. If the PDU Session ID is allocated by the Core Network for UEs not supporting N1 mode, reserved range
		64 to 95 is used. PDU Session ID within the reserved range is
		only visible in the Core Network (NOTE).
Mcc	string	Mobile Country Code part of the PLMN, comprising 3 digits, as
		defined in clause 9.3.3.5 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11].
MaaDaa	atrica a	Pattern: '^[0-9]{3}\$'
MccRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Mcc" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Mnc	string	Mobile Network Code part of the PLMN, comprising 2 or 3 digits,
		as defined in clause 9.3.3.5 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11].
		Pattern: '^[0-9]{2,3}\$'
MncRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Mnc" data type,
Tac	string	but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property. 2 or 3-octet string identifying a tracking area code as specified in
iau	Stillig	clause 9.3.3.10 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11], in hexadecimal
		representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of
		"0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The
		most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits
		of the TAC shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the TAC shall appear last
		in the string.
		Francisco
		Examples: A legacy TAC 0x4305 shall be encoded as "4305".
		An extended TAC 0x63F84B shall be encoded as "63F84B"
TacRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Tac" data type,
Fister-Oallist	-4	but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
EutraCellId	string	28-bit string identifying an E-UTRA Cell Id as specified in clause 9.3.1.9 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11], in hexadecimal representation.
		Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to
		"f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant
		character representing the 4 most significant bits of the Cell Id
		shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the Cell Id shall appear last in the string.
		Theast significant bit of the Oeii id shall appear last in the string.
		Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{7}\$'
		Example:
EutraCellIdRm	string	An E-UTRA Cell Id 0x5BD6007 shall be encoded as "5BD6007". This data type is defined in the same way as the "EutraCellId"
LuttaCelliuiXIII	Stillig	data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
NrCellId	string	36-bit string identifying an NR Cell Id as specified in clause
		9.3.1.7 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11], in hexadecimal representation.
		Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant
	1	character representing the 4 most significant bits of the Cell Id
	1	shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the
	1	4 least significant bit of the Cell Id shall appear last in the string.
		Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{9}\$'
	1	Example: An NR Cell Id 0x225RD6007 shall be encoded as "225RD6007"
NrCellIdRm	string	An NR Cell Id 0x225BD6007 shall be encoded as "225BD6007". This data type is defined in the same way as the "NrCellId" data
		type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
Dnai	string	DNAI (Data network access identifier), see clause 5.6.7 of
		3GPP TS 23.501 [8].

DnaiRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Dnai" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
5GMmCause	Uinteger	This represents the 5GMM cause code values as specified in 3GPP TS 24.501 [20].
AreaCodeRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "AreaCode" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
AmfName	string	FQDN (Fully Qualified Domain Name) of the AMF as defined in clause 28.3.2.5 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7].
AreaCode	string	Values are operator specific.
N3Iwfld	string	This represents the identifier of the N3IWF ID as specified in clause 9.3.1.57 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11] in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits of the N3IWF ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the N3IWF ID shall appear last in the string. Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$' Example:
WAgfld	string	The N3IWF Id 0x5BD6 shall be encoded as "5BD6". This represents the identifier of the W-AGF ID as specified in clause 9.3.1.162 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11] in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits of the W-AGF ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the W-AGF ID shall appear last in the string. Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$'
Tngfld	string	Example: The W-AGF Id 0x5BD6 shall be encoded as "5BD6". This represents the identifier of the TNGF ID as specified in clause 9.3.1.161 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11] in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits of the TNGF ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the TNGF ID shall appear last in the string. Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$'
NgeNbld	string	Example: The TNGF Id 0x5BD6 shall be encoded as "5BD6". This represents the identifier of the ng-eNB ID as specified in
		clause 9.3.1.8 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11]. The string shall be formatted with following pattern: Pattern: '^('MacroNGeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5} LMacroNGeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{6} SMacroNGeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5})\$'
		The value of the ng-eNB ID shall be encoded in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The padding 0 shall be added to make multiple nibbles, so the most significant character representing the padding 0 if required together with the 4 most significant bits of the ng-eNB ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the ng-eNB ID (to form a nibble) shall appear last in the string.
		Examples: " SMacroNGeNB-34B89" indicates a Short Macro NG-eNB ID with value 0x34B89.

Nid	string	This represents the Network Identifier, which together with a PLMN ID is used to identify an SNPN (see 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] and 3GPP TS 23.501 [8] clause 5.30.2.1). Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{11}\$'
NidRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Nid" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
NfSetId	string	NF Set Identifier (see clause 28.12 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]), formatted as the following string:
		" set <set id="">.<nftype>set.5gc.mnc<mnc>.mcc<mcc>", or "set<setid>.<nftype>set.5gc.nid<nid>.mnc<mnc>.mcc<m CC>"</m </mnc></nid></nftype></setid></mcc></mnc></nftype></set>
		with <mcc> encoded as defined in clause 5.4.2 ("Mcc" data type definition)</mcc>
		<mnc> encoded as defined in clause 5.4.2 ("Mnc" data type definition)</mnc>
		<nid> encoded as defined in clause 5.4.2 ("Nid" data type definition)</nid>
		<nftype> encoded as a value defined in Table 6.1.6.3.3-1 of 3GPP TS 29.510 [29] but with lower case characters</nftype>
		<set id=""> encoded as a string of characters consisting of alphabetic characters (A-Z and a-z), digits (0-9) and/or the hyphen (-) and that shall end with either an alphabetic character or a digit. Pattern: '^([A-Za-z0-9\-]*[A-Za-z0-9])\$'</set>
		Examples: "setxyz.smfset.5gc.mnc012.mcc345" "set12.pcfset.5gc.mnc012.mcc345"

NfConting Catle	otrina	NE Convince Cot Identifier (and players 20.42 of
NfServiceSetId	string	NF Service Set Identifier (see clause 28.12 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]) formatted as the following string:
		20. 1. 10 20.000 [7]) formation as the following string.
		" set <set id="">.sn<service name="">.nfi<nf instance<="" td=""></nf></service></set>
		ID>.5gc.mnc <mnc>.mcc<mcc>", or</mcc></mnc>
		"set <setid>.sn<servicename>.nfi<nfinstanceid>.5gc.nid<ni< td=""></ni<></nfinstanceid></servicename></setid>
		D>.mnc <mnc>.mcc<mcc>"</mcc></mnc>
		with
		with <mcc> encoded as defined in clause 5.4.2 ("Mcc" data type</mcc>
		definition)
		<mnc> encoded as defined in clause 5.4.2 ("Mnc" data type definition)</mnc>
		<nid> encoded as defined in clause 5.4.2 ("Nid" data type definition)</nid>
		<nfinstanceid> encoded as defined in clause 5.3.2</nfinstanceid>
		<servicename> encoded as defined in 3GPP TS 29.510 [29]</servicename>
		<set id=""> encoded as a string of characters consisting of</set>
		alphabetic characters (A-Z and a-z), digits (0-9) and/or the
		hyphen (-) and that shall end with either an alphabetic
		character or a digit. Pattern: '^([A-Za-z0-9\-]*[A-Za-z0-9])\$
		1 αποπ ([/ 1 Δα 20 51] [/ 1 Δα 20 5])ψ
		Examples:
		"setxyz.snnsmf-pdusession.nfi54804518-4191-46b3-955c-
		ac631f953ed8.5gc.mnc012.mcc345" "set2.snnpcf-smpolicycontrol.nfi54804518-4191-46b3-955c-
		ac631f953ed8.5gc.mnc012.mcc345"
		Ü
PlmnAssiUeRadioC E	Bytes	String with format "byte" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3],
apld	_,	i.e. base64-encoded characters, encoding the "UE radio
·		capability ID" IE as specified in clause 9.11.3.68 of
		3GPP TS 24.501 [20] (starting from octet 1).
ManAssiUeRadioCa E	Bytes	String with format "byte" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3],
pld		i.e. base64-encoded characters, encoding the "UE radio
		capability ID" IE as specified in clause 9.11.3.68 of 3GPP TS 24.501 [20] (starting from octet 1).
		,
TypeAllocationCode s	string	Type Allocation Code (TAC) of the UE, comprising the initial
		eight-digit portion of the 15-digit IMEI and 16-digit IMEISV codes.
		See clause 6.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7].
		Pattern: '^[0-9]{8}\$'
HfcNId	string	This IE represents the identifier of the HFC node Id as specified in Coblet the WR TR FWWC ARCH 1931. It is provisioned by the
		in CableLabs WR-TR-5WWC-ARCH [32]. It is provisioned by the wireline operator as part of wireline operations and may contain
		up to six characters.
HfcNldRm s	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "HfcNId" data
		type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

ENbld	string	This represents the identifier of the eNB ID as specified in clause 9.2.1.37 of 3GPP TS 36.413 [16].	
		The string shall be formatted with following pattern: Pattern: '^('MacroeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5} LMacroeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{6} SMacroeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5} HomeeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{7})\$'	
		The value of the eNB ID shall be encoded in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The padding 0 shall be added to make multiple nibbles, so the most significant character representing the padding 0 if required together with the 4 most significant bits of the eNB ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the eNB ID (to form a nibble) shall appear last in the string.	
		Examples: "SMacroeNB-34B89" indicates a Short Macro eNB ID with value 0x34B89.	
Gli	Bytes	Global Line Identifier uniquely identifying the line connecting the 5G-BRG or FN-BRG to the 5GS. See clause 28.16.3 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7].	
		This shall be encoded as a string with format "byte" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3], i.e. base64-encoded characters, representing the GLI value (up to 150 bytes) encoded as specified in BBF WT-470 [37].	
Gci	string	Global Cable Identifier uniquely identifying the connection between the 5G-CRG or FN-CRG to the 5GS. See clause 28.15.4 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7].	
		This shall be encoded as a string per clause 28.15.4 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], and compliant with the syntax specified in clause 2.2 of IETF RFC 7542 [126] for the username part of a NAI. The GCI value is specified in CableLabs WR-TR-5WWC-ARCH [32].	
NOTE: For a PDN connection established via MME, the PDU Session ID value is set to 64 plus the EPS bearer ID of the default EPS bearer of the PDN connection; for a PDN connection established via ePDG, the PDU Session ID value is set to 80 plus the EPS bearer ID of the default EPS bearer of the PDN connection.			

5.4.3 Enumerations

5.4.3.1 Enumeration: AccessType

Table 5.4.3.1-1: Enumeration AccessType

Enumeration value	Description
"3GPP_ACCESS"	3GPP access
"NON_3GPP_ACCESS"	Non-3GPP access

5.4.3.2 Enumeration: RatType

Table 5.4.3.2-1: Enumeration RatType

Enumeration value	Description
"NR"	New Radio
"EUTRA"	(WB) Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access
"WLAN"	Untrusted Wireless LAN (IEEE 802.11) access
"VIRTUAL"	Virtual (see NOTE 1)
"NBIOT"	NB IoT
"WIRELINE"	Wireline access
"WIRELINE_CABLE"	Wireline Cable access
"WIRELINE_BBF"	Wireline BBF access
"LTE-M"	LTE-M (see NOTE 2)
"NR_U"	New Radio in unlicensed bands
"EUTRA_U"	(WB) Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access in unlicensed
	bands
"TRUSTED_N3GA"	Trusted Non-3GPP access
"TRUSTED_WLAN"	Trusted Wireless LAN (IEEE 802.11) access
"UTRA"	UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access
"GERA"	GSM EDGE Radio Access Network
NOTE 1: Virtual shall be used if the N3IWF does not know the access technology used for an untrusted non- 3GPP access.	
NOTE 2: This RAT type value is used only in the Core Network; it shall be used when a Category M UE using E-UTRA has provided a Category M indication to the NG-RAN.	

5.4.3.3 Enumeration: PduSessionType

The enumeration PduSessionType indicates the type of a PDU session. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.4.3.3-1.

Table 5.4.3.3-1: Enumeration PduSessionType

Enumeration value	Description
"IPV4"	IPv4
"IPV6"	IPv6
"IPV4V6"	IPv4v6 (see clause 5.8.2.2.1 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8])
"UNSTRUCTURED"	Unstructured
"ETHERNET"	Ethernet

5.4.3.4 Enumeration: UpIntegrity

The enumeration UpIntegrity indicates whether UP integrity protection is required, preferred or not needed for all the traffic on the PDU Session. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.4.3.4-1.

Table 5.4.3.4-1: Enumeration UpIntegrity

Enumeration value	Description
"REQUIRED"	UP integrity protection shall apply for all the traffic on the PDU
	Session.
"PREFERRED"	UP integrity protection should apply for all the traffic on the PDU
	Session.
"NOT_NEEDED"	UP integrity protection shall not apply on the PDU Session.

5.4.3.5 Enumeration: UpConfidentiality

The enumeration UpConfidentiality indicates whether UP confidentiality protection is required, preferred or not needed for all the traffic on the PDU Session. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.4.3.5-1.

Table 5.4.3.5-1: Enumeration UpConfidentiality

Enumeration value	Description
"REQUIRED"	UP confidentiality protection shall apply for all the traffic on the
	PDU Session.
"PREFERRED"	UP confidentiality protection should apply for all the traffic on the PDU Session.
"NOT_NEEDED"	UP confidentiality protection shall not apply on the PDU Session.

5.4.3.6 Enumeration: SscMode

The enumeration SscMode represents the service and session continuity mode.

Table 5.4.3.6-1: Enumeration SscMode

Enumeration value	Description
"SSC_MODE_1"	see 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]
"SSC_MODE_2"	see 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]
"SSC_MODE_3"	see 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]

5.4.3.7 Enumeration: DnaiChangeType

The enumeration DnaiChangeType represents the type of a DNAI change. A NF service consumer may subscribe to "EARLY", "LATE" or "EARLY_LATE" types of DNAI change. The types of observed DNAI change the SMF may notify are "EARLY" or "LATE". The DnaiChangeType data type shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.4.3.7-1.

Table 5.4.3.7-1: Enumeration DnaiChangeType

Enumeration value	Description	Applicability
EARLY	Early notification of UP path reconfiguration.	
EARLY_LATE	Early and late notification of UP path reconfiguration. This value shall only be present in the subscription to the DNAI change event.	
LATE	Late notification of UP path reconfiguration.	

5.4.3.8 Enumeration: RestrictionType

Table 5.4.3.8-1: Enumeration RestrictionType

Enumeration value	Description
"ALLOWED_AREAS"	This value indicates that areas are allowed.
"NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS"	This value indicates that areas are not allowed.

5.4.3.9 Enumeration: CoreNetworkType

Table 5.4.3.9-1: Enumeration CoreNetworkType

Enumeration value	Description
"5GC"	5G Core
"EPC"	Evolved Packet Core

5.4.3.10 Enumeration: AccessTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "AccessType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.11 Enumeration: RatTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "RatType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.12 Enumeration: PduSessionTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "PduSessionType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.13 Enumeration: UpIntegrityRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "UpIntegrity" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.14 Enumeration: UpConfidentialityRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "UpConfidentiality" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.15 Enumeration: SscModeRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "SscMode" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.17 Enumeration: DnaiChangeTypeRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "DnaiChangeType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.18 Enumeration: RestrictionTypeRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "RestrictionType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.19 Enumeration: CoreNetworkType

This data type is defined in the same way as the "CoreNetworkType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.20 Enumeration: PresenceState

Table 5.4.3.20-1: Enumeration PresenceState

Enumeration value	Description
"IN_AREA"	Indicates that the UE is inside or enters the presence reporting
	area.
"OUT_OF_AREA"	Indicates that the UE is outside or leaves the presence
	reporting area.
"UNKNOWN"	Indicates it is unknown whether the UE is in the presence
	reporting area or not.
"INACTIVE"	Indicates that the presence reporting area is inactive in the
	serving node.

5.4.3.21 Enumeration: StationaryIndication

Table 5.4.3.21-1: Enumeration StationaryIndication

Enumeration value	Description
"STATIONARY"	Identifies the UE is stationary
"MOBILE"	Identifies the UE is mobile

5.4.3.22 Enumeration: StationaryIndicationRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "StationaryIndication" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.23 Enumeration: ScheduledCommunicationType

Table 5.4.3.23-1: Enumeration ScheduledCommunicationType

Enumeration value	Description
"DOWNLINK_ONLY"	Downlink only
"UPLINK_ONLY"	Uplink only
"BIDIRECTIONAL"	Bi-directional

5.4.3.24 Enumeration: ScheduledCommunicationTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "ScheduledCommunicationType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.25 Enumeration: TrafficProfile

Table 5.4.3.25-1: Enumeration TrafficProfile

Enumeration value	Description
"SINGLE_TRANS_UL"	Uplink single packet transmission.
"SINGLE_TRANS_DL"	Downlink single packet transmission.
"DUAL_TRANS_UL_FIRST"	Dual packet transmission, firstly uplink packet transmission with subsequent downlink packet transmission.
"DUAL_TRANS_DL_FIRST"	Dual packet transmission, firstly downlink packet transmission with subsequent uplink packet transmission.
"MULTI_TRANS"	Multiple packet transmission.

5.4.3.26 Enumeration: TrafficProfileRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "TrafficProfile" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.27 Enumeration: LcsServiceAuth

Table 5.4.3.27-1: Enumeration LcsServiceAuth

Enumeration value	Description
"LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITH_NOTIFICATION"	Location allowed with notification
"LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITHOUT_NOTIFICATION"	Location allowed without notification
"LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITHOUT_RESPONSE"	Location with notification and privacy verification; location allowed if no response
"LOCATION_RESTRICTED_WITHOUT_RESPONSE"	Location with notification and privacy verification; location restricted if no response
"NOTIFICATION_ONLY"	Notification only
"NOTIFICATION_AND_VERIFICATION_ONLY"	Notification and privacy verification only

5.4.3.28 Enumeration: UeAuth

Table 5.4.3.28-1: Enumeration UeAuth

Enumeration value	Description
"AUTHORIZED"	Indicates that the UE is authorized.
"NOT_AUTHORIZED"	Indicates that the UE is not authorized.

5.4.3.29 Enumeration: DIDataDeliveryStatus

Table 5.4.3.29-1: Enumeration DddStatus

Enumeration value	Description
"BUFFERED"	The first downlink data is buffered with extended buffering
	matching the source of the downlink traffic.
"TRANSMITTED"	The first downlink data matching the source of the downlink
	traffic is transmitted after previous buffering or discarding of
	corresponding packet(s) because the UE of the PDU Session
	becomes ACTIVE, and buffered data can be delivered to UE.
"DISCARDED"	The first downlink data matching the source of the downlink
	traffic is discarded because the Extended Buffering time, as
	determined by the SMF, expires or the amount of downlink
	data to be buffered is exceeded.

5.4.3.30 Enumeration: DIDataDeliveryStatusRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "DlDataDeliveryStatus" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.31 Void

5.4.3.32 Enumeration: AuthStatus

Table 5.4.3.32-1: Enumeration AuthStatus

Enumeration value	Description
"EAP_SUCCESS"	The NSSAA status is EAP-Success.
"EAP_FAILURE"	The NSSAA status is EAP-Failure.
"PENDING"	The NSSAA status is Pending, i.e. the NSSAA procedure is
	ongoing.

5.4.3.33 Enumeration: LineType

Table 5.4.3.33-1: Enumeration LineType

Enumeration value	Description
"DSL"	DSL line
"PON"	PON line

5.4.3.34 Enumeration: LineTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "LineType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.35 Enumeration: LineType

Table 5.4.3.35-1: Enumeration LineType

Enumeration value	Description
"DSL"	DSL line
"PON"	PON line

5.4.3.36 Enumeration: LineTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "LineType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.3.37 Enumeration: TransportProtocol

Table 5.4.3.37-1: Enumeration TransportProtocol

Enumeration value	Description		
"UDP"	User Datagram Protocol		
"TCP"	Transmission Control Protocol		

5.4.4 Structured Data Types

5.4.4.1 Type: SubscribedDefaultQos

Table 5.4.4.1-1: Definition of type SubscribedDefaultQos

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
5qi	5Qi	М	1	Default 5G QoS identifier see
				3GPP TS 23.501 [8] clause 5.7.2.7.
arp	Arp	М	1	Default Allocation and Retention Priority see
				3GPP TS23.501 [8] clause 5.7.2.7.
priorityLevel	5QiPriorityLevel	0	01	Defines the 5QI Priority Level.
				When present, it contains the 5QI Priority Level
				value that overrides the standardized or pre-
				configured value as described in
				3GPP TS 23.501 [8].

5.4.4.2 Type: Snssai

Table 5.4.4.2-1: Definition of type Snssai

Attribute name	Data type	Ρ	Cardinality	Description
sst	Uinteger	M	1	Unsigned integer, within the range 0 to 255, representing the Slice/Service Type. It indicates the expected Network Slice behaviour in terms of features and services. Values 0 to 127 correspond to the standardized SST range. Values 128 to 255 correspond to the Operator-specific range. See clause 28.4.2 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]. Standardized values are defined in clause 5.15.2.2 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8].
sd	string	0	01	3-octet string, representing the Slice Differentiator, in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits of the SD shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the SD shall appear last in the string. This is an optional parameter that complements the Slice/Service type(s) to allow to differentiate amongst multiple Network Slices of the same Slice/Service type. This IE shall be absent if no SD value is associated with the SST.

When Snssai needs to be converted to string (e.g. when used in maps as key), the string shall be composed of one to three digits "sst" optionally followed by "-" and 6 hexadecimal digits "sd", and shall match the following pattern:

 $^{([0-9][1-9][0-9][1-9][0-9][2([0-4][0-9]|5[0-5]))(-[A-Fa-f0-9]\{6\})?\$}$

Example 1: "255-19CDE0"

Example 2: "29"

5.4.4.3 Type: Plmnld

Table 5.4.4.3-1: Definition of type Plmnld

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
mcc	Мсс	М	1	Mobile Country Code
mnc	Mnc	М	1	Mobile Network Code

When PlmnId needs to be converted to string (e.g. when used in maps as key), the string shall be composed of three digits "mcc" followed by "-" and two or three digits "mnc", and shall match the following pattern:

^[0-9]{3}-[0-9]{2,3}\$

Example 1: "262-01"

Example 2: "302-720"

5.4.4.4 Type: Tai

Table 5.4.4.4-1: Definition of type Tai

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	М	1	PLMN Identity
tac	Tac	М	1	Tracking Area Code
nid	Nid	0		Network Identifier, shall be present in case of SNPN, Plmnld together with Nid indicates the identity of the SNPN to which the TA belongs to.

NOTE: The "nid" attribute is used to convey the Network Identifier (NID) of the SNPN as part of the "Tai" JSON object data type definition; this is a protocol aspect that does not imply any change on the system-wide definition of the TAI, as described in 3GPP 23.003 [7].

5.4.4.5 Type: Ecgi

Table 5.4.4.5-1: Definition of type Ecgi

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	M	1	PLMN Identity
eutraCellId	EutraCellId	М	1	E-UTRA Cell Identity
nid	Nid	0	01	Network Identifier

NOTE: The "nid" attribute is used to convey the Network Identifier (NID) of the SNPN as part of the "Ecgi" JSON object data type definition; this is a protocol aspect that does not imply any change on the system-wide definition of the ECGI, as described in 3GPP 23.003 [7].

5.4.4.6 Type: Ncgi

Table 5.4.4.6-1: Definition of type Ncgi

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	М	1	PLMN Identity
nrCellId	NrCellId	М	1	NR Cell Identity
nid	Nid	С	01	Network Identifier, shall be present in case of SNPN,
				PlmnId together with Nid indicates the identity of the
				SNPN to which the NR cell belongs to.

NOTE: The "nid" attribute is used to convey the Network Identifier (NID) of the SNPN as part of the "Ncgi" JSON object data type definition; this is a protocol aspect that does not imply any change on the system-wide definition of the NCGI, as described in 3GPP 23.003 [7].

5.4.4.7 Type: UserLocation

Table 5.4.4.7-1: Definition of type UserLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description			
eutraLocation	EutraLocation	С	01	E-UTRA user location (see NOTE).			
nrLocation	NrLocation	С	01	NR user location (see NOTE).			
n3gaLocation	N3gaLocation	С	01	Non-3GPP access user location (see NOTE).			
utraLocation	UtraLocation	С	01	UTRAN access user location (see NOTE).			
geraLocation	GeraLocation	eraLocation C 01 GERAN access user location (see NOTE).					
NOTE: At least one of eutraLocation, nrLocation, n3gaLocation, utraLocation and geraLocation shall be							
present. S	present. Several of them may be present.						

5.4.4.8 Type: EutraLocation

Table 5.4.4.8-1: Definition of type EutraLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
tai	Tai	М	1	Tracking Area Identity.
				The TAC of the TAI shall be set to one reserved
				value (e.g. 0x0000, see clause 19.4.2.3 of
				3GPP TS 23.003 [7]) if the TAI information is not
				available.
ignoreTai	boolean	0	01	This flag when present shall indicate that the Tai
ignoro rai	Doorouri	•	0	shall be ignored.
				When present, it shall be set as follows:
				- true: tai shall be ignored.
				- false (default): tai shall not be ignored.
ecgi	Ecgi	М	1	E-UTRA Cell Identity
ignoreEcgi	boolean	O	01	This flag when present shall indicate that the Ecgi
ignoredagi	Doolean		01	shall be ignored.
				When present, it shall be set as follows:
				- true: ecgi shall be ignored.
				- false (default): ecgi shall not be ignored.
ageOfLocationInform	integer	0	0 1	The value represents the elapsed time in minutes
ation	integer	0	U	since the last network contact of the mobile station.
allon				
				Value "0" indicates that the location information was
				obtained after a successful paging procedure for
				Active Location Retrieval when the UE is in idle
				mode or after a successful NG-RAN location
				reporting procedure with the eNB when the UE is in
				connected mode.
				Any other value than "0" indicates that the location
				information is the last known one.
				See 3GPP TS 29.002 [21] clause 17.7.8.
ueLocationTimestam	DateTime	0	01	The value represents the UTC time when the
р				UeLocation information was acquired.
geographicalInformat	string	0	01	Refer to geographical Information.
ion				See 3GPP TS 23.032 [23] clause 7.3.2. Only the
				description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle
				is allowed to be used.
				Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F;
geodeticInformation	string	0	01	Refers to Calling Geodetic Location.
	3	1		See ITU-T Recommendation Q.763 (1999) [24]
				clause 3.88.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid
				point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used.
				Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F.
globalNgenbld	GlobalRanNodel	0	01	It indicates the global identity of the ng-eNodeB in
giosali i gorisia	d		J 1	which the UE is currently located.
	G			See 3GPP TS 38.413 [11] clause 9.3.1.8.
globalENbId	GlobalRanNodel	0	01	It indicates the global identity of the eNodeB in which
	d			the UE is currently located.
	-			See 3GPP TS 36.413 [16] clause 9.2.1.37.
NOTE: Either the "	nlohalNloenhld" attri	huta (or the "alohalE	Nobid attribute shall be included in the "EutraLocation"

NOTE: Either the "globalNgenbld" attribute or the "globalENbld" attribute shall be included in the "EutraLocation" data type.

5.4.4.9 Type: NrLocation

Table 5.4.4.9-1: Definition of type NrLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
tai	Tai	М	1	Tracking Area Identity
ncgi	Ncgi	М	1	NR Cell Identity
ignoreNcgi	boolean	0	01	This flag when present shall indicate that the Ncgi shall be ignored. When present, it shall be set as follows: - true: ncgi shall be ignored false (default): ncgi shall not be ignored.
ageOfLocationInformat ion	integer	0	0 1	The value represents the elapsed time in minutes since the last network contact of the mobile station. Value "0" indicates that the location information was obtained after a successful paging procedure for Active Location Retrieval when the UE is in idle mode or after a successful NG-RAN location reporting procedure with the gNB when the UE is in connected mode. Any other value than "0" indicates that the location information is the last known one. See 3GPP TS 29.002 [21] clause 17.7.8.
ueLocationTimestamp	DateTime	0	01	The value represents the UTC time when the UELocation information was acquired.
geographicalInformatio n	string	0	01	Refer to geographical Information. See 3GPP TS 23.032 [23] clause 7.3.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used. Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F;
geodeticInformation	string	0	01	Refers to Calling Geodetic Location. See ITU-T Recommendation Q.763 (1999) [24] clause 3.88.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used. Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F.
globalGnbld	GlobalRanNodel d	0	01	It indicates the global identity of the gNodeB in which the UE is currently located. See 3GPP TS 38.413 [11] clause 9.3.1.6.

5.4.4.10 Type: N3gaLocation

Table 5.4.4.10-1: Definition of type N3gaLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
n3gppTai	Tai	С	01	The unique non 3GPP TAI used in the PLMN. It shall be present over the 3GPP PLMN internal interfaces,
n3lwfld	string	С	01	but shall not be present over the N5 interface. This IE shall contain the N3IWF identifier received over NGAP and shall be encoded as a string of hexadecimal characters. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits of the N3IWF ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the N3IWF ID shall appear last in the string. Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$' Example:
				The N3IWF Id 0x5BD6 shall be encoded as "5BD6". It shall be present over the 3GPP PLMN internal interfaces if the UE is accessing the 5GC via an untrusted non-3GPP access, but shall not be present over the N5 interface.
uelpv4Addr	lpv4Addr	С	01	UE/N5CW device local IPv4 address (used to reach the N3IWF, TNGF or TWIF). The ueIPv4Addr or the ueIPv6Addr shall be present if the UE is accessing the 5GC via a trusted or untrusted non-3GPP access and the information is available.
uelpv6Addr	lpv6Addr	С	01	UE/N5CW device local IPv6 address (used to reach the N3IWF, TNGF or TWIF). The ueIPv4Addr or the ueIPv6Addr shall be present if the UE is accessing the 5GC via a trusted or untrusted non-3GPP access and the information is available.
portNumber	Uinteger	С	01	UDP or TCP source port number. It shall be present if the UE is accessing the 5GC via a trusted or untrusted non-3GPP access and NAT is detected.
protocol	TransportProtoco	0	01	This IE may be present if portNumber is present. When present, this IE shall indicate the transport protocol used by the UE to access the core network via a trusted or untrusted non-3GPP access and NAT is detected. The absence of this IE indicates that the transport protocol used by the UE to access the core network via a trusted or untrusted non-3GPP access is not specified, i.e. could be UDP or TCP.
tnapld	Tnapld	С	01	This IE shall contain the TNAP Identifier, see clause 5.6.2 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8].
twapld	Twapld	С	01	This IE shall contain the TWAP Identifier, see clause 4.2.8.5.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8].
hfcNodeld	HfcNodeld	С	01	This IE shall contain the HFC Node Identifier received over NGAP. It shall be present for a 5G-CRG/FN-CRG accessing the 5GC via wireline access network.
gli	Gli	С	01	This IE shall contain the Global Line Identifier. It shall be present for a 5G-BRG/FN-BRG accessing the 5GC via wireline access network.
w5gbanLineType	LineType	0	01	This IE may be present for a 5G-BRG/FN-BRG accessing the 5GC via wireline access network. When present, it shall indicate the type of the wireline (DSL or PON).
gci	Gci	С	01	This IE shall contain the Global Cable Identifier. It shall be present for the N5GC device accessing the 5GC via wireline access network. See clause 4.10a of 3GPP TS 23.316 [30]

5.4.4.11 Type: UpSecurity

Table 5.4.4.11-1: Definition of type UpSecurity

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
upIntegr	UpIntegrity	М	1	This IE shall indicate whether UP integrity protection
				is required, preferred or not needed for all the traffic
				on the PDU Session.
upConfid	UpConfidentiality	М	1	This IE shall indicate whether UP confidentiality
				protection is required, preferred or not needed for all
				the traffic on the PDU Session.

5.4.4.12 Type: NgApCause

Table 5.4.4.12-1: Definition of type NgApCause

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
group	Uinteger	M	1	This IE shall indicate the group of the NGAP cause. The value of this IE shall equal to the ASN.1 value of the specified NGAP cause group. NGAP supports following cause groups defined as separate enumerations, as specified in clause 9.4.5 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11], with following values: 0 – radioNetwork 1 – transport 2 – nas 3 – protocol 4 – misc
value	Uinteger	М	1	This IE shall carry the NG AP cause value in specific cause group identified by the "group" attribute, as specified in clause 9.4.5 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11].

5.4.4.13 Type: BackupAmfInfo

Table 5.4.4.13-1: Definition of type BackupAmfInfo

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
backupAmf	AmfName	M	1	This IE shall contain the AMF name of the backup AMF related to the specific GUAMI(s) (see clause 5.21.2.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). If no GUAMI is included in BackupAmfinfo, the AMF name of the backup AMF is related to all the GUAMI(s)
				supported by the AMF.
guamiList	array(Guami)	С	1N	If present, this IE shall contain the list of GUAMI(s) (supported by the AMF) for which the backupAmf IE applies.

5.4.4.14 Type: RefToBinaryData

Table 5.4.4.14-1: Definition of type RefToBinaryData

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
contentId	string	М	1	This IE shall contain the value of the Content-ID
				header of the referenced binary body part.

5.4.4.15 Type RouteToLocation

Table 5.4.4.15-1: Definition of type RouteToLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	
dnai	Dnai	М	1	Identifies the location of the application.	
routeInfo	RouteInformation	С	01	Includes the traffic routing information.	
routeProfld	string	С	01	Identifies the routing profile Id.	
NOTE: Either the "routeInfo" attribute or the "routeProfId" attribute shall be included in the					
"RouteToLocation" data type.					

5.4.4.16 Type RouteInformation

Table 5.4.4.16-1: Definition of type RouteInformation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description		
ipv4Addr	Ipv4Addr	С	01	Ipv4address of the tunnel end point in the		
				data network.		
ipv6Addr	lpv6Addr	C	01	lpv6 address of the tunnel end point in the		
				data network.		
portNumber	Uinteger	М	1	UDP port number of the tunnel end point in		
				the data network.		
NOTE: At least one of the "ipv4Addr" attribute and the "ipv6Addr" attribute shall be included in the						
	rmation" data type.					

5.4.4.17 Type: Area

Table 5.4.4.17-1: Definition of type Area

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
tacs	array(Tac)	O	1N	List of TACs; shall be present if and only if areaCode is absent.
areaCode	AreaCode	С		Area Code; shall be present if and only if tacs is absent.

5.4.4.18 Type: ServiceAreaRestriction

Table 5.4.4.18-1: Definition of type ServiceAreaRestriction

restrictionType RestrictionType C 01 String "ALLOWED_AREAS" or "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS" shall be present if and only if the areas attribute is present areas array(Area) O 0N (NOTE) A list of Areas. These areas are: - allowed areas if RestrictionType is "ALLOWED_AREAS" - not allowed areas if RestrictionType is "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS" - not allowed tracking areas for use when restrictionType indicates "ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attributes shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value "ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value "ALLOWED_AREAS".	Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
(NOTE) These areas are: - allowed areas if RestrictionType is "ALLOWED_AREAS" - not allowed areas if RestrictionType is "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS" maxNumOfTAs Uinteger C 01 Maximum number of allowed tracking areas for use when restrictionType indicates "ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". Maximum number of allowed tracking areas for use when restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value	restrictionType	RestrictionType	С	01	"ALLOWED_AREAS" or "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS" shall be present if and only if the areas attribute is
when restrictionType indicates "ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". maxNumOfTAsForNot AllowedAreas C 01 Maximum number of allowed tracking areas for use when restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value	areas	array(Area)	0		These areas are: - allowed areas if RestrictionType is "ALLOWED_AREAS" - not allowed areas if RestrictionType is
AllowedAreas when restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value	maxNumOfTAs	Uinteger	С	01	when restrictionType indicates "ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value
NOTE: The empty array is used when service is allowed/restricted nowhere.	AllowedAreas	J			when restrictionType indicates "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS". This attribute shall be absent when attribute "restrictionType" takes the value "ALLOWED_AREAS".

5.4.4.19 Type: PlmnldRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "PlmnId" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.20 Type: TaiRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Tai" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.21 Type: EcgiRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Ecgi" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.22 Type: NcgiRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Ncgi" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.23 Type: EutraLocationRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "EutraLocation" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.24 Type: NrLocationRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "NrLocation" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.25 Type: UpSecurityRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "UpSecurity" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.26 Type: RefToBinaryDataRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "RefToBinaryData" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.27 Type: PresenceInfo

Table 5.4.4.27-1: Definition of type PresenceInfo

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
prald	string	С	01	Represents an identifier of the Presence Reporting Area (see clause 28.10 of 3GPP TS 23.003 [7]). This IE shall be present if the Area of Interest subscribed or reported is a Presence Reporting Area or a Set of Core Network predefined Presence Reporting Areas.
				When present, it shall be encoded as a string representing an integer in the following ranges: 0 to 8 388 607 for UE-dedicated PRA
				8 388 608 to 16 777 215 for Core Network predefined PRA.
				Examples: PRA ID 123 is encoded as "123" PRA ID 11 238 660 is encoded as "11238660"
additionalPraId	string	С	01	This IE may be present if the prald IE is present and if it contains a PRA identifier referring to a set of Core Network predefined Presence Reporting Areas.
				When present, this IE shall contain a PRA Identifier of an individual PRA within the Set of Core Network predefined Presence Reporting Areas indicated by the prald IE.
presenceState	PresenceState	С	01	Indicates whether the UE is inside or outside of the area of interest (e.g presence reporting area or the LADN area), or if the presence reporting area is inactive in the serving node. (NOTE)
trackingAreaList	array(Tai)	С	1N	Represents the list of tracking areas that constitutes the area. This IE shall be present if the subscription or the event report is for tracking UE presence in the tracking areas. For non 3GPP access the TAI shall be the N3GPP TAI.
ecgiList	array(Ecgi)	С	1N	Represents the list of EUTRAN cell Ids that constitutes the area. This IE shall be present if the Area of Interest subscribed is a list of EUTRAN cell Ids.
ncgiList	array(Ncgi)	С	1N	Represents the list of NR cell Ids that constitutes the area. This IE shall be present if the Area of Interest subscribed is a list of NR cell Ids.
globalRanNodeldList	array(GlobalRan Nodeld)	С	1N	Represents the list of NG RAN node identifiers that constitutes the area. This IE shall be present if the Area of Interest subscribed is a list of NG RAN node identifiers.
globalENbldList	array(GlobalRan Nodeld)	С	1N	Represents the list of eNodeB identifiers that constitutes the area. This IE shall be present if the Area of Interest subscribed is a list of eNodeB

NOTE: If the additionalPrald IE is present, this IE shall state the presence information of the UE for the individual PRA identified by the additionalPrald IE; If the additionalPrald IE is not present, this IE shall state the presence information of the UE for the PRA identified by the prald IE.

Type: GlobalRanNodeld 5.4.4.28

Table 5.4.4.28-1: Definition of type GlobalRanNodeld

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	М	1	Indicates the identity of the PLMN that the RAN node belongs to.
n3lwfld	N3lwfld	С	01	This IE shall be included if the AN node represents a N3IWF. When present, this IE shall contain the identifier of the N3IWF. (NOTE 1).
gNbld	GNbld	С	01	This IE shall be included if the RAN Node Id represents a gNB. When present, this IE shall contain the identifier of the gNB. (NOTE 1).
ngeNbld	NgeNbId	С	01	This IE shall be included if the RAN Node Id represents a NG-eNB. When present, this IE shall contain the identifier of an NG-eNB. (NOTE 1).
wagfld	WAgfld	С	01	This IE shall be included if the AN node represents a W-AGF. When present, this IE shall contain the identifier of the W-AGF. (NOTE 1).
tngfld	Tngfld	С	01	This IE shall be included if the AN node represents a TNGF. When present, this IE shall contain the identifier of the TNGF. (NOTE 1).
nid	Nid	0	01	Network Identifier shall be present in case of SNPN, PlmnId together with Nid indicates the identity of the SNPN to which the RanNode belongs to.
eNbld	ENbld	С	01	This IE shall be included if the RAN Node Id represents an eNB. When present, this IE shall contain the identifier of an eNB. (NOTE 1, NOTE 2).
NOTE 1: One of the s	six attributes n3IWfld,	givbla	m, ngeNbia, w	/agfld, tngfld, eNbld shall be present.

NOTE 2: For UEs with 5GS subscription but without 5G NAS support, eNbId is used on N7 instead of n3Iwfld, gNbIdm, ngeNbId.

5.4.4.29 Type: GNbld

Table 5.4.4.29-1: Definition of type GNbld

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
bitLength	integer	M	1	Unsigned integer representing the bit length of the gNB ID as defined in clause 9.3.1.6 of 3GPP TS 38.413 [11], within the range 22 to 32
gNBValue	string	M	1	This represents the identifier of the gNB. The string shall be formatted with following pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6,8}\$' The value of the gNB ID shall be encoded in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The padding 0 shall be added to make multiple nibbles, the most significant character representing the padding 0 if required together with the 4 most significant bits of the gNB ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the gNB ID shall appear last in the string. Examples: A 30 bit value "382A3F47" indicates a gNB ID with value 0x382A3F47 A 22 bit value "2A3F47" indicates a gNB ID with value 0x2A3F47

5.4.4.30 Type: PresenceInfoRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "PresenceInfo" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.31 Void

5.4.4.32 Type: AtsssCapability

Table 5.4.4.32-1: Definition of type AtsssCapability

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
atsssLL	boolean	С	01	Indicates the ATSSS-LL capability to support procedures related to Access Traffic Steering, Switching, Splitting (see clauses 4.2.10, 5.32 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). true: Supported false (default): Not Supported
mptcp	boolean	С	01	Indicates the MPTCP capability to support procedures related to Access Traffic Steering, Switching, Splitting (see clauses 4.2.10, 5.32 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). true: Supported false (default): Not Supported
rttWithoutPmf	boolean	С	01	This IE is only used by the UPF to indicate whether the UPF supports RTT measurement without PMF (see clauses 5.32.2, 6.3.3.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). If this attribute is present and set to true, the mptcp attribute shall also be present and set to true. true: Supported false (default): Not Supported.

5.4.4.33 Type: PlmnldNid

Table 5.4.4.33-1: Definition of type PlmnldNid

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
mcc	Mcc	М	1	Mobile Country Code
mnc	Mnc	М	1	Mobile Network Code
nid	Nid	С		Network Identity; shall be present if PlmnIdNid identifies an SNPN; otherwise shall be absent.

5.4.4.34 Type: PlmnldNidRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "PlmnIdNid" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.35 Type: SmallDataRateStatus

Table 5.4.4.35-1: Definition of type SmallDataRateStatus

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
remainPacketsUI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall contain the number of packets the UE is allowed to send uplink in the given time unit for the given PDU session (see clause 5.31.14.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]).
remainPacketsDI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present it shall contain the number of packets the AF is allowed to send downlink in the given time unit for the given PDU session (see clause 5.31.14.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]).
validityTime	DateTime	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall indicate the period of time during which the small data rate control status will remain valid (see clause 5.31.14.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]).
remainExReportsUI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall indicate number of additional exception reports the UE is allowed to send uplink in the given time unit for the given PDU session (see clause 5.31.14.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]).
remainExReportsDI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall indicate number of additional exception reports the AF is allowed to send downlink in the given time unit for the given PDU session (see clause 5.31.14.3 in 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]).

5.4.4.36 Type: HfcNodeld

Table 5.4.4.36-1: Definition of type HfcNodeld

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
hfcNld	HfcNId	М	1	HFC Node Id.	

5.4.4.37 Type: HfcNodeldRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "HfcNodeId" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.38 Type: WirelineArea

Table 5.4.4.38-1: Definition of type WirelineArea

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability								
globalLine Ids	array(Gli)	С	1N	List of Global Line Identifiers, for a 5G-BRG accessing the 5GC via wireline access network.									
hfcNlds	array(HfcNId)	С	1N	List of HFC Node Ids, for a 5G-CRG/FN-CRG is accessing the 5GC via wireline access network.									
areaCode B	AreaCode	С	01	Area Code for for 5G-BRG accessing via wireline access network									
areaCode C	AreaCode	С	01	Area Code for 5G-CRG/FN-CRG is accessing via wireline access network									
	•		•	'hfcNlds", "areaCodeB" and "areaCodeC" attributes									

5.4.4.39 Type: WirelineServiceAreaRestriction

Table 5.4.4.39-1: Definition of type WirelineServiceAreaRestriction

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
restrictionType	RestrictionType	С	01	string "ALLOWED_AREAS" or "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS" (NOTE 1)
areas	array(WirelineAre a)	С	0N	A list of Areas. These areas are: - allowed areas if RestrictionType is "ALLOWED_AREAS" - not allowed areas if RestrictionType is "NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS" (NOTE 1) (NOTE 2)

NOTE 1: The "restrictionType" attribute and the "areas" attribute shall be either both present or absent.

NOTE 2: The empty array is used when service is allowed/restricted nowhere.

5.4.4.40 Type: ApnRateStatus

Table 5.4.4.40-1: Definition of type ApnRateStatus

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
remainPacketsUI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall contain the number of packets the UE is allowed to send uplink in the given time unit for the given APN (all PDN connections of the UE to this APN see clause 4.7.7.3 in 3GPP TS 23.401 [33]).
remainPacketsDI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall contain the number of packets, which the UE is allowed to send downlink for the given time unit period of time and for the given APN (all PDN connections of the UE to this APN, see clause 4.7.7.3 in 3GPP TS 23.401 [33]).
validityTime	DateTime	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall indicate the period of time during which the APN rate control status will remain valid.
remainExReportsUI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall indicate the number of additional exception reports the UE is allowed to send uplink in the given time unit for the given APN (all PDN connections of the UE to this APN, see clause 4.7.7.3 in 3GPP TS 23.401 [33]).
remainExReportsDI	integer	С	01	This IE shall be included if available. When present, it shall indicate the number of additional exception reports the AF is allowed to send downlink in the given time unit for the given APN (all PDN connections of the UE to this APN, see clause 4.7.7.3 in 3GPP TS 23.401 [33]).

5.4.4.41 Type: ScheduledCommunicationTime

Table 5.4.4.41-1: Definition of type ScheduledCommunicationTime

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
daysOfWeek	array(DayOfWee	0	16	Identifies the day(s) of the week. If absent, it
	k)			indicates every day of the week.
timeOfDayStart	TimeOfDay	0	01	Identifies the start time of the day.
timeOfDayEnd	TimeOfDay	0	01	Identifies the end time of the day.

5.4.4.42 Type: ScheduledCommunicationTimeRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "ScheduledCommunicationTime" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.43 Type: BatteryIndication

Table 5.4.4.43-1: Definition of type BatteryIndication

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description		
batteryInd	boolean	0	01	When present, this IE shall indicate whether the UE		
				is battery powered or not.		
				true: the UE is battery powered;		
				false or absent: the UE is not battery powered.		
replaceableInd	boolean	0	01	When present, this IE shall indicate whether the		
				battery of the UE is replaceable or not.		
				true: the battery of the UE is replaceable;		
				false or absent: the battery of the UE is not		
				replaceable.		
rechargeableInd	boolean	0	01	When present, this IE shall indicate whether the		
				battery of the UE is rechargeable or not.		
				true: the battery of UE is rechargeable;		
				false or absent: the battery of the UE is not		
rechargeable.						
NOTE: Parameters	NOTE: Parameters "replaceableInd" and "rechargeableInd" are only included if the value of Parameter					
"batteryInd	" is true.					

5.4.4.44 Type: BatteryIndicationRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "BatteryIndication" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.45 Type: AcsInfo

Table 5.4.4.45-1: Definition of type AcsInfo

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
acsUrl	Uri	0	01	This IE may contain the URL of the ACS, see BBF TR-069 [34] or BBF TR-369 [35]. (NOTE)
acslpv4Addr	lpv4Addr	0	01	This IE may contain the IPv4 address of the ACS, see BBF TR-069 [34] or BBF TR-369 [35]. (NOTE)
acslpv6Addr	lpv6Addr	0	01	This IE may contain the IPv6 address of the ACS, see BBF TR-069 [34] or BBF TR-369 [35]. (NOTE)
NOTE: At least one	e of acsUrl, acsIpv4	Addr,	acslpv6Addr s	shall be included.

5.4.4.46 Type: AcsInfoRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "AcsInfo" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.47 Type: NrV2xAuth

Table 5.4.4.47-1: Definition of type NrV2xAuth

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description
vehicleUeAuth	UeAuth	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it
				shall indicate whether the UE is authorized as
				Vehicle UE.
pedestrianUeAuth	UeAuth	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it
				shall indicate whether the UE is authorized as
				Pedestrian UE.

5.4.4.48 Type: LteV2xAuth

Table 5.4.4.48-1: Definition of type LteV2xAuth

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
vehicleUeAuth	UeAuth	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall indicate whether the UE is authorized as Vehicle UE.
pedestrianUeAuth	UeAuth	O		This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall indicate whether the UE is authorized as Pedestrian UE.

5.4.4.49 Type: Pc5QoSPara

Table 5.4.4.49-1: Definition of type Pc5QoSPara

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
pc5QosFlowList	array(Pc5QosFlo wltem)	М	1N	This IE shall contain the set of PC5 flow(s).
pc5LinkAmbr	BitRate	O		This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall represent the PC5 Link Aggregated Bit Rates for all the Non-GBR QoS Flows (see clause 5.4.2.3 of 3GPP TS 23.287 [36]).

5.4.4.50 Type: Pc5QosFlowItem

Table 5.4.4.50-1: Definition of type Pc5QosFlowItem

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
pqi	5Qi	М	1	PQI is a special 5QI (see clause 5.4.2.1 of
				3GPP TS 23.287 [36]).
pc5FlowBitRates	Pc5FlowBitRates	C	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it
				shall represent the PC5 Flow Bit Rates (see
				clause 5.4.2.2 of 3GPP TS 23.287 [36]).
range	Uinteger	C	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it
				shall represent the Range in the unit of meters (see
				clause 5.4.2.4 of 3GPP TS 23.287 [36]).

5.4.4.51 Type: Pc5FlowBitRates

Table 5.4.4.51-1: Definition of type Pc5FlowBitRates

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
guaFbr	BitRate	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall contain the guaranteed Bit Rate for the PC5 QoS flow.
maxFbr	BitRate	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall contain the maximum Bit Rate for the PC5 QoS flow.

5.4.4.52 Type: UtraLocation

Table 5.4.4.52-1: Definition of type UtraLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
cgi	CellGloballd	0	01	Cell Global Identification. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.3.1 (NOTE 1)
sai	ServiceAreald	0	01	Service Area Identifier. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 12.5 (NOTE 1)
lai	LocationAreald	0	01	Location area identification. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.1 (NOTE 1)
rai	RoutingAreald	0	01	Routing Area Identification. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.2
ageOfLocationInformation	integer	0	0 1	The value represents the elapsed time in minutes since the last network contact of the mobile station. Value "0" indicates that the location information was obtained after a successful paging procedure for Active Location Retrieval when the UE is in idle mode or after a successful location reporting procedure the UE is in connected mode. Any other value than "0" indicates that the location information is the last known one. See 3GPP TS 29.002 [21] clause 17.7.8.
ueLocationTimestamp	DateTime	0	01	The value represents the UTC time when the UELocation information was acquired.
geographicalInformation	string	0	01	Refer to geographical Information. See 3GPP TS 23.032 [23] clause 7.3.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used. Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F;
geodeticInformation	string	0	01	Refers to Calling Geodetic Location. See ITU-T Recommendation Q.763 (1999) [24] clause 3.88.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used. Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F.
NOTE 1: Exactly one of	cyi, sai or iai shall	be pi	eseiil.	

5.4.4.53 Type: GeraLocation

Table 5.4.4.53-1: Definition of type GeraLocation

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
locationNumber	string	0	01	Location number within the PLMN. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.5.
cgi	CellGlobalId	0	01	Cell Global Identification. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.3.1 (NOTE 1)
rai	RoutingAreald	0	01	Routing Area Identification. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.2 (NOTE 1)
sai	ServiceAreald	0	01	Service Area Identifier. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 12.5 (NOTE 1)
lai	LocationAreald	0	01	Location Area identification. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7], clause 4.1 (NOTE 1)
vlrNumber	string	0	01	VLR number. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] clause 5.1.
mscNumber	string	0	01	MSC number. See 3GPP TS 23.003 [7] clause 5.1.
ageOfLocationInform ation	integer	0	0 1	The value represents the elapsed time in minutes since the last network contact of the mobile station. Value "0" indicates that the location information was obtained after a successful paging procedure for Active Location Retrieval when the UE is in idle mode or after a successful location reporting procedure the UE is in connected mode. Any other value than "0" indicates that the location information is the last known one. See 3GPP TS 29.002 [21] clause 17.7.8.
ueLocationTimestam p	DateTime	0	01	The value represents the UTC time when the UeLocation information was acquired.
geographicalInformat ion	string	0	01	Refer to geographical Information. See 3GPP TS 23.032 [23] clause 7.3.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used. Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F;
geodeticInformation NOTE 1: Exactly one	string of cgi, rai, sai or lai	O shall t	01	Refers to Calling Geodetic Location. See ITU-T Recommendation Q.763 (1999) [24] clause 3.88.2. Only the description of an ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle is allowed to be used. Allowed characters are 0-9 and A-F.

5.4.4.54 Type: CellGloballd

Table 5.4.4.54-1: Definition of type CellGloballd

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	М	1	PLMN Identity
lac	string	М	1	Location Area Code Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}\$'
cellid	string	М	1	Cell Identity
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}\$'

5.4.4.55 Type: ServiceAreald

Table 5.4.4.55-1: Definition of type ServiceAreald

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	М	1	PLMN Identity
lac	string	М	1	Location Area Code
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}\$'
sac	string	М	1	Service Area Code
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}\$'

5.4.4.56 Type: LocationAreald

Table 5.4.4.56-1: Definition of type LocationAreald

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	Μ	1	PLMN Identity
lac	string	М	1	Location Area Code
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}\$'

5.4.4.57 Type: RoutingAreald

Table 5.4.4.57-1: Definition of type RoutingAreald

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
plmnld	Plmnld	М	1	PLMN Identity
lac	string	М	1	Location Area Code
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}\$'
rac	string	М	1	Routing Area Code
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{2}\$'

5.4.4.58 Type: DddTrafficDescriptor

Table 5.4.4.58-1: Definition of type DddTrafficDescriptor

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	
ipv4Addr	lpv4Addr	С	01	lpv4 address of the source of downlink data.	
ipv6Addr	lpv6Addr	С	01	lpv6 address of the source of downlink data.	
portNumber	Uinteger	0	01	Port number of the source of downlink data.	
macAddr	MacAddr48	С	01	Source MAC address.	
NOTE: Either IP address (at least one of the "ipv4Addr" attribute or the "ipv6Addr" attribute) or MAC address					
(the "macAddr" attribute) shall be included.					

5.4.4.59 Type: MoExpDataCounter

Table 5.4.4.59-1: Definition of type MoExpDataCounter

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
counter	integer	M	1	Unsigned integer identifying the MO Exception Data
				Counter, as specified in clause 5.31.14.3 of
				3GPP TS 23.501 [8].
timeStamp	DateTime	0	01	UTC time indicating the time at which the counter
				value increased from 0 to 1.

5.4.4.60 Type: NssaaStatus

Table 5.4.4.60-1: Definition of type NssaaStatus

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
snssai	Snssai	М	1	Subscribed S-NSSAI
status	AuthStatus	М	1	This flag when present shall indicate the NSSAA
				status of the related Snssai.

5.4.4.61 Type: NssaaStatusRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "NssaaStatus" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.62 Type: Tnapld

Table 5.4.4.62-1: Definition of type Tnapld

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
ssld	string	С	01	This IE shall be present if the UE is accessing the 5GC via a trusted WLAN access network. When present, it shall contain the SSID of the access point to which the UE is attached, that is received over NGAP, see IEEE Std 802.11-2012 [31].
bssld	string	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall contain the BSSID of the access point to which the UE is attached, that is received over NGAP, see IEEE Std 802.11-2012 [31].
civicAddress	Bytes	С	01	This IE shall be present if available. When present, it shall contain the civic address information of the TNAP to which the UE is attached, including the Location-Information Attribute and / or Location-Data Attribute as defined in IETF RFC 5580 [40].

5.4.4.63 Type: TnapldRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "TnapId" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.64 Type: Twapld

Table 5.4.4.64-1: Definition of type TwapId

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
ssld	string	М	1	This IE shall contain the SSID of the access point to
				which the UE is attached, that is received over
				NGAP, see IEEE Std 802.11-2012 [31].
bssld	string	С	01	This IE shall be present if available.
				When present, it shall contain the BSSID of the
				access point to which the UE is attached, for trusted
				WLAN access, see IEEE Std 802.11-2012 [31].
civicAddress	Bytes	С	01	This IE shall be present if available.
				When present, it shall contain the civic address
				information of the TWAP to which the UE is
				attached, for trusted WLAN access. This IE shall
				include the Location-Information Attribute and / or
				Location-Data Attribute as defined in
				IETF RFC 5580 [40].

5.4.4.65 Type: TwapldRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "TwapId" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.4.4.66 Type: SnssaiExtension

Table 5.4.4.66-1: Definition of type SnssaiExtension

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
sdRanges	array(SdRange)	С	1N	When present, it shall contain the range(s) of Slice Differentiator values supported for the Slice/Service Type value indicated in the sst attribute of the Snssai
				data type (see clause 5.4.4.2).
wildcardSd	boolean		01	When present, it shall be set to "true", to indicate that all SD values are supported for the Slice/Service Type value indicated in the sst attribute of the Snssai data type (see clause 5.4.4.2).
NOTE: sdRanges and	wildcardSd shall no	t be p	resent simulta	aneously.

5.4.4.67 Type: SdRange

Table 5.4.4.67-1: Definition of type SdRange

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
start	string	М	1	First value identifying the start of an SD range.
				This string shall be formatted as specified for the sd attribute of the Snssai data type in clause 5.4.4.2.
end	string	М	1	Last value identifying the end of an SD range.
				This string shall be formatted as specified for the sd attribute of the Snssai data type in clause 5.4.4.2.

EXAMPLE: SD range from 023400 to 023499 (hexadecimal)

JSON: { "start": "023400", "end": "023499" }

5.4.5 Data types describing alternative data types or combinations of data types

5.4.5.1 Type: ExtSnssai

Table 5.4.5.1-1: Definition of type ExtSnssai as a list of to be combined data types

	Data type	Cardinality	Description		
Snssai		1	Common data type defined in clause 5.4.4.2.		
SnssaiEx	tension	1	Extensions to the Snssai common data type defined in clause 5.4.4.66.		
NOTE:	The sdRanges and wildcardSd attributes shall be exclusive from each other. If one of these attributes is present, the sd attribute shall also be present and it shall contain one Slice Differentiator value within the range of SD (if the sdRanges attribute is present) or with any value (if the wildcardSd attribute is present).				

5.5 Data Types related to 5G QoS

5.5.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types related to 5G QoS.

5.5.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.5.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description
Qfi	integer	Unsigned integer identifying a QoS flow, within the range 0 to 63.
QfiRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "Qfi" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
5Qi	integer	Unsigned integer representing a 5G QoS Identifier (see clause 5.7.2.1 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), within the range 0 to 255.
5QiRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "5Qi" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
BitRate	string	String representing a bit rate that shall be formatted as follows:
		Pattern: '^\d+(\.\d+)? (bps Kbps Mbps Gbps Tbps)\$'
		Examples: "125 Mbps", "0.125 Gbps", "125000 Kbps"
BitRateRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "BitRate" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
ArpPriorityLevel	integer	Unsigned integer indicating the ARP Priority Level (see clause 5.7.2.2 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), within the range 1 to 15. Values are ordered in decreasing order of priority, i.e. with 1 as
		the highest priority and 15 as the lowest priority.
ArpPriorityLevelRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "ArpPriorityLevel" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
5QiPriorityLevel	integer	Unsigned integer indicating the 5QI Priority Level (see clauses 5.7.3.3 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), within the range 1 to 127.
		Values are ordered in decreasing order of priority, i.e. with 1 as the highest priority and 127 as the lowest priority.
5QiPriorityLevelRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "5QiPriorityLevel" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
PacketDelBudget	Integer	Unsigned integer indicating Packet Delay Budget (see clauses 5.7.3.4 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8])), expressed in milliseconds.
PacketDelBudgetR	integer	Minimum = 1. This data type is defined in the same way as the
m	integer	"PacketDelBudget" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
PacketErrRate	string	String representing Packet Error Rate (see clause 5.7.3.5 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), expressed as a "scalar x 10-k" where the scalar and the exponent k are each encoded as one decimal digit. Pattern: '^([0-9]E-[0-9])\$'
		Examples:
		Packer Error Rate 4x10 ⁻⁶ shall be encoded as "4E-6". Packer Error Rate 10 ⁻² shall be encoded as "1E-2".
PacketErrRateRm	string	This data type is defined in the same way as the "PacketErrRate" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
PacketLossRate	Integer	Unsigned integer indicating Packet Loss Rate (see clauses 5.7.2.8 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), expressed in tenth of percent.
PacketLossRateRm	Integer	Minimum = 0. Maximum = 1000. This data type is defined in the same way as the "PacketLossRate" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true"
AverWindow	Integer	property. Unsigned integer indicating Averaging Window (see clause 5.7.3.6 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), expressed in milliseconds. Minimum = 1. Maximum = 4095. Default = 2000
AverWindowRm	integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "AverWindow" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
MaxDataBurstVol	Integer	Unsigned integer indicating Maximum Data Burst Volume (see clauses 5.7.3.7 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), expressed in Bytes. Minimum = 1. Maximum = 4095.

MaxDataBurstVoIR m	Integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "MaxDataBurstVol" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
SamplingRatio	Integer	Unsigned integer indicating Sampling Ratio (see clauses 4.15.1 of 3GPP TS 23.502 [28], expressed in percent. Minimum = 1. Maximum = 100
SamplingRatioRM	Integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "SamplingRatio" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
RgWirelineCharacte ristics	Bytes	RG Level Wireline Access Characteristics(see BBF TR-456 [41] and BBF TR-470 [37]). It shall be encoded as a string with format "byte" as defined in OpenAPI Specification [3], i.e. base64 encoded characters, representing the RG-Level Wireline Access Characteristics encoded as specified in clause 7.5 of BBF TR-470 [37].
RgWirelineCharacte risticsRm	Bytes	This data type is defined in the same way as the "RgWirelineCharacteristics" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
ExtMaxDataBurstVo	Integer	Unsigned integer indicating Maximum Data Burst Volume (see clauses 5.7.3.7 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]), expressed in Bytes. Minimum = 4096. Maximum = 2000000.
ExtMaxDataBurstVo IRm	Integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "ExtMaxDataBurstVol" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.
ExtPacketDelBudge t	Integer	Unsigned integer indicating Packet Delay Budget (see clauses 5.7.3.4 and 5.7.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8])), expressed in 0.01 milliseconds. Minimum = 1.
ExtPacketDelBudge tRm	Integer	This data type is defined in the same way as the "ExtPacketDelBudget" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.3 Enumerations

5.5.3.1 Enumeration: PreemptionCapability

The enumeration PreemptionCapability indicates the pre-emption capability of a request on other QoS flows. See clause 5.7.2.2 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.5.3.1-1.

Table 5.5.3.1-1: Enumeration PreemptionCapability

Enumeration value	Description
"NOT_PREEMPT"	Shall not trigger pre-emption.
"MAY_PREEMPT"	May trigger pre-emption.

5.5.3.2 Enumeration: PreemptionVulnerability

The enumeration Preemption Vulnerability indicates the pre-emption vulnerability of the QoS flow to pre-emption from other QoS flows. See clause 5.7.2.2 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.5.3.2-1.

Table 5.5.3.2-1: Enumeration PreemptionVulnerability

Enumeration value	Description			
"NOT_PREEMPTABLE"	Shall not be pre-empted.			
"PREEMPTABLE"	May be pre-empted.			

5.5.3.3 Enumeration: ReflectiveQosAttribute

The enumeration ReflectiveQosAttribute indicates whether certain traffic of the QoS flow may be subject to Reflective QoS (see clause 5.7.2.3 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.5.3.3-1.

Table 5.5.3.3-1: Enumeration ReflectiveQosAttribute

Enumeration value	Description		
"RQOS"	Certain traffic of the Qos flow may be subject to Reflective QoS.		
"NO_RQOS"	Traffic of the Qos flow is not subject to Reflective QoS.		

5.5.3.4 Void

5.5.3.5 Enumeration: NotificationControl

The enumeration NotificationControl indicates whether notifications are requested from the RAN when the GFBR can no longer (or again) be fulfilled for a QoS Flow during the lifetime of the QoS Flow (see clause 5.7.2.4 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.5.3.5-1.

Table 5.5.3.5-1: Enumeration NotificationControl

Enumeration value	Description		
"REQUESTED"	Notifications are requested from the RAN.		
"NOT_REQUESTED"	Notifications are not requested from the RAN.		

5.5.3.6 Enumeration: QosResourceType

The enumeration QosResourceType indicates whether a QoS Flow is non-GBR, delay critical GBR, or non-delay critical GBR (see clauses 5.7.3.4 and 5.7.3.5 of 3GPP TS 23.501 [8]). It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.5.3.6-1.

Table 5.5.3.6-1: Enumeration QosResourceType

Enumeration value	Description	
"NON_GBR"	Non-GBR QoS Flow.	
"NON_CRITICAL_GBR"	Non-delay critical GBR QoS flow.	
"CRITICAL_GBR"	Delay critical GBR QoS flow.	

5.5.3.7 Enumeration: PreemptionCapabilityRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "PreemptionCapability" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.3.8 Enumeration: PreemptionVulnerabilityRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "PreemptionVulnerability" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.3.9 Enumeration: ReflectiveQosAttributeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "ReflectiveQosAttribute" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.3.10 Enumeration: NotificationControlRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "NotificationControl" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.3.11 Enumeration: QosResourceTypeRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "QosResourceType" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.3.12 Enumeration: AdditionalQosFlowInfo

The enumeration AdditionalQosFlowInfo provides additional QoS flow information (see clause 9.3.1.12 3GPP TS 38.413 [11]). It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.5.3.12-1.

Table 5.5.3.12-1: Enumeration AdditionalQosFlowInfo

Enumeration value	Description		
"MORE_LIKELY"	Traffic for the QoS flow is likely to appear more often than traffic		
	for other flows established for the PDU session.		

5.5.4 Structured Data Types

5.5.4.1 Type: Arp

Table 5.5.4.1-1: Definition of type Arp

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
priorityLevel	ArpPriorityLevel	М	1	Defines the relative importance of a resource
				request.
preemptCap	PreemptionCapa bility	M	1	Defines whether a service data flow may get resources that were already assigned to another service data flow with a lower priority level.
preemptVuln	PreemptionVulne rability	М	1	Defines whether a service data flow may lose the resources assigned to it in order to admit a service data flow with higher priority level.

5.5.4.2 Type: Ambr

Table 5.5.4.2-1: Definition of type Ambr

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
uplink	BitRate	М	1	AMBR for uplink
downlink	BitRate	М	1	AMBR for downlink

5.5.4.3 Type: Dynamic5Qi

Table 5.5.4.3-1: Definition of type Dynamic5Qi

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
resourceType	QosResourceTy pe	М	1	Defines the 5QI resource type. See clause 5.5.3.6.	
priorityLevel	5QiPriorityLevel	М	1	Defines the 5QI Priority Level. See clause 5.5.2.	
packetDelayBudget	PacketDelBudg et	М	1	Defines the packet delay budget. See clause 5.5.2. See NOTE 3.	
packetErrRate	PacketErrRate	М	1	Defines the packet error rate. See clause 5.5.2.	
averWindow	AverWindow	С	01	Defines the averaging window. See clause 5.5.2. This IE shall be present only for a GBR QoS flow or a Delay Critical GBR QoS flow.	
maxDataBurstVol	MaxDataBurstV ol	С	01	Defines the maximum data burst volume. See clause 5.5.2. See NOTE 1, NOTE 2. This IE shall be present for a Delay Critical GBR QoS flow.	
extMaxDataBurstVol	ExtMaxDataBur stVol	С	01	Defines the maximum data burst volume. See clause 5.5.2. See NOTE 1, NOTE 2.	
extPacketDelBudget	ExtPacketDelBu dget	0	01	Defines the packet delay budget. See clause 5.5.2. See NOTE 3.	
cnPacketDelayBudge tDl	ExtPacketDelBu dget	0	01	Defines the Core Network Packet Delay Budget for downlink. See clause 5.5.2.	
cnPacketDelayBudge tUl	ExtPacketDelBu dget	0	01	Defines the Core Network Packet Delay Budget for uplink. See clause 5.5.2.	

- NOTE 1: Unless specified otherwise in an API: if the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted is lower than or equal to 4095 Bytes, the maxDataBurst Vol IE shall be set to the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted and the extMaxDataBurstVol IE shall be omitted. If the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted is greater than 4095 Bytes, the maxDataBurst Vol IE shall be set to 4095 Bytes and, if ExtMaxDataBurstVol data type is supported by the sender, the extMaxDataBurstVol IE shall be set to the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted.
- NOTE 2: Unless specified otherwise in an API: if both the maxDataBurstVol IE and the extMaxDataBurstVol IE are received, the value in the extMaxDataBurstVol IE shall be used if the receiver supports ExtMaxDataBurstVol data type, otherwise the value in the maxDataBurstVol IE shall be used.
- NOTE 3: Unless specified otherwise in an API: if both the packetDelayBudget IE and the extPacketDelBudget IE are received, the value in the extPacketDelBudget IE shall be used if the receiver supports ExtPacketDelBudget data type, otherwise the value in the packetDelayBudget IE shall be used.

5.5.4.4 Type: NonDynamic5Qi

Table 5.5.4.4-1: Definition of type NonDynamic5Qi

Attribute name	Data type	P	Cardinality	Description	Applicability
priorityLevel	5QiPriorityLevel	0	01	Defines the 5QI Priority Level. See clause 5.5.2. When present, it contains the 5QI Priority Level value that overrides the	
averWindow	AverWindow	0	01	standardized or pre-configured value. Defines the averaging window. See clause 5.5.2. This IE may be present for a GBR QoS flow or a Delay Critical GBR QoS flow. When present, it contains the Averaging Window that overrides the standardized or pre-configured value.	
maxDataBurstVol	MaxDataBurstV ol	0	01	Defines the maximum data burst volume. See clause 5.5.2. This IE may be present for a Delay Critical GBR QoS flow. When present, it contains the Maximum Data Burst Volume value that overrides the standardized or pre-configured value. See NOTE 1, NOTE 2.	
extMaxDataBurstVol	ExtMaxDataBur stVol	С	01	Defines the maximum data burst volume. See clause 5.5.2. This IE may be present for a Delay Critical GBR QoS flow. When present, it contains the Maximum Data Burst Volume value that overrides the standardized or pre-configured value See NOTE 1, NOTE 2.	
cnPacketDelayBudge tDl	ExtPacketDelBu dget	0	01	Defines the Core Network Packet Delay Budget for downlink. See clause 5.5.2.	
cnPacketDelayBudge tUl	ExtPacketDelBu dget	0	01	Defines the Core Network Packet Delay Budget for uplink. See clause 5.5.2.	

NOTE 1: Unless specified otherwise in an API: if the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted is lower than or equal to 4095 Bytes, the maxDataBurst Vol IE shall be set to the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted and the extMaxDataBurstVol IE shall be omitted. If the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted is greater than 4095 Bytes, the maxDataBurst Vol IE shall be set to 4095 Bytes and, if ExtMaxDataBurstVol data type is supported by the sender, the extMaxDataBurstVol IE shall be set to the maximum data burst volume value to be transmitted.

NOTE 2: Unless specified otherwise in an API: if both the maxDataBurstVol IE and the extMaxDataBurstVol IE are received, the value in the extMaxDataBurstVol IE shall be used if the receiver supports ExtMaxDataBurstVol data type, otherwise the value in the maxDataBurstVol IE shall be used.

5.5.4.5 Type: ArpRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Arp" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.4.6 Type: AmbrRm

This data type is defined in the same way as the "Ambr" data type, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.5.4.7 Void

5.5.4.8 Void

5.6 Data Types related to 5G Trace

5.6.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types related to 5G Trace.

5.6.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.6.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description
PhysCellId	integer	integer value identifying the physical cell identity (PCI), as definition of "PhysCellId" IE in clause 6.3.2 of 3GPP TS 38.331 [42]. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 1007.
ArfcnValueNR	integer	Integer value indicating the ARFCN applicable for a downlink, uplink or bi-directional (TDD) NR global frequency raster, as definition of "ARFCN-ValueNR" IE in clause 6.3.2 of 3GPP TS 38.331 [42]. Minimum = 0. Maximum = 3279165.

5.6.3 Enumerations

5.6.3.1 Enumeration: TraceDepth

The enumeration TraceDepth defines how detailed information should be recorded in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.1-1.

Table 5.6.3.1-1: Enumeration TraceDepth

Enumeration value	Description
"MINIMUM"	Minimum
"MEDIUM"	Medium
"MAXIMUM"	Maximum
"MINIMUM_WO_VENDOR_EXTENSION"	Minimum without vendor specific extension
"MEDIUM_WO_VENDOR_EXTENSION"	Medium without vendor specific extension
"MAXIMUM_WO_VENDOR_EXTENSION"	Maximum without vendor specific extension

5.6.3.2 Enumeration: TraceDepthRm

This enumeration is defined in the same way as the "TraceDepth" enumeration, but with the OpenAPI "nullable: true" property.

5.6.3.3 Enumeration: JobType

The enumeration JobType defines Job Type in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.3-1.

Table 5.6.3.3-1: Enumeration JobType

Enumeration value	Description
"IMMEDIATE_MDT_ONLY"	Immediate MDT only
"LOGGED_MDT_ONLY"	Logged MDT only
"TRACE_ONLY"	Trace only
"IMMEDIATE_MDT_AND_TRACE"	Immediate MDT and Trace
"RLF_REPORTS_ONLY"	RLF reports only
"RCEF_REPORTS_ONLY"	RCEF reports only
"LOGGED_MBSFN_MDT"	Logged MBSFN MDT

5.6.3.4 Enumeration: ReportTypeMdt

The enumeration ReportTypeMdt defines Report Type for logged MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.4-1.

Table 5.6.3.4-1: Enumeration ReportTypeMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"PERIODICAL"	Periodical
"EVENT_TRIGGED"	Event triggered

5.6.3.5 Enumeration: MeasurementLteForMdt

The enumeration MeasurementLteForMdt defines Measurements used for MDT in LTE in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.5-1.

Table 5.6.3.5-1: Enumeration MeasurementLteForMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"M1"	M1
"M2"	M2
"M3"	M3
"M4_DL"	M4 for DL
"M4_UL"	M4 for UL
"M5_DL"	M5 for DL
"M5_UL"	M5 for UL
"M6_DL"	M6 for DL
"M6_UL"	M6 for UL
"M7_DL"	M7 for DL
"M7_UL"	M7 for UL
"M8"	M8
"M9"	M9

5.6.3.6 Enumeration: MeasurementNrForMdt

The enumeration MeasurementNrForMdt defines Measurements used for MDT in NR in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.6-1.

Table 5.6.3.6-1: Enumeration MeasurementNrForMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"M1"	M1
"M2"	M2
"M3"	M3
"M4_DL"	M4 for DL
"M4_UL"	M4 for UL
"M5_DL"	M5 for DL
"M5_UL"	M5 for UL
"M6_DL"	M6 for DL
"M6_UL"	M6 for UL
"M7_DL"	M7 for DL
"M7_UL"	M7 for UL
"M8"	M8
"M9"	M9

5.6.3.7 Enumeration: SensorMeasurement

The enumeration SensorMeasurement defines sensor measurement type for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.7-1.

Table 5.6.3.7-1: Enumeration SensorMeasurement

Enumeration value	Description
"BAROMETRIC_PRESSURE"	Barometric pressure
"UE_SPEED"	UE speed
"UE_ORIENTATION"	UE orientation

5.6.3.8 Enumeration: ReportingTrigger

The enumeration Reporting Trigger defines Reporting Triggers for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.8-1.

Table 5.6.3.8-1: Enumeration ReportingTrigger

Enumeration value	Description
"PERIODICAL"	Periodical
"EVENT_A2"	Event A2 for LTE and NR
"EVENT_A2_PERIODIC"	A2 event triggered periodic for LTE and NR
"ALL_RRM_EVENT_TRIGGERS"	All configured RRM event triggers for LTE

5.6.3.9 Enumeration: ReportIntervalMdt

The enumeration ReportIntervalMdt defines Report Interval for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.9-1.

Table 5.6.3.9-1: Enumeration ReportIntervalMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"120"	120 ms
"240"	240 ms
"480"	480 ms
"640"	640 ms
"1024"	1024 ms
"2048"	2048 ms
"5120"	5120 ms
"10240"	10240ms
"60000"	1 min=60000 ms
"360000"	6 min=360000 ms
"720000"	12 min=720000 ms
"1800000"	30 min=1800000 ms
"3600000"	60 min=3600000 ms

5.6.3.10 Enumeration: ReportAmountMdt

The enumeration ReportAmountMdt defines Report Amount for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.10-1.

Table 5.6.3.10-1: Enumeration ReportAmountMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"1"	1
"2"	2
"4"	4
"8"	8
"16"	16
"32"	32
"64"	64
"infinity"	Infinity

5.6.3.11 Enumeration: EventForMdt

The enumeration EventForMdt defines events triggered measurement for logged MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.11-1.

Table 5.6.3.11-1: Enumeration EventForMdt

Enumeration value	Description		
"OUT_OF_COVERAGE"	Out of coverage		
"A2_EVENT"	A2 event		

5.6.3.12 Enumeration: LoggingIntervalMdt

The enumeration LoggingIntervalMdt defines Logging Interval for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.12-1.

Table 5.6.3.12-1: Enumeration LoggingIntervalMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"128"	1280 ms
"256"	2560 ms
"512"	5120 ms
"1024"	10240 ms
"2048"	20480 ms
"3072"	30720 ms
"4096"	40960 ms
"6144"	61440 ms

5.6.3.13 Enumeration: LoggingDurationMdt

The enumeration Logging DurationMdt defines Logging Duration for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.13-1.

Table 5.6.3.13-1: Enumeration LoggingDurationMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"600"	600 sec
"1200"	1200 sec
"2400"	2400 sec
"3600"	3600 sec
"5400"	5400 sec
"7200"	7200 sec

5.6.3.14 Enumeration: PositioningMethodMdt

The enumeration PositioningMethodMdt defines Positioning Method for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.14-1.

Table 5.6.3.14-1: Enumeration PositioningMethodMdt

Enumeration value	Description		
"GNSS"	GNSS		
"E_CELL_ID"	E-Cell ID		

5.6.3.15 Enumeration: CollectionPeriodRmmLteMdt

The enumeration CollectionPeriodRmmLteMdt defines Collection period for RRM measurements LTE for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.15-1.

Table 5.6.3.15-1: Enumeration CollectionPeriodRmmLteMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"1024"	1024 ms
"1280"	1280 ms
"2048"	2048 ms
"2560"	2560 ms
"5120"	5120 ms
"10240"	10240 ms
"60000"	1 min

5.6.3.16 Enumeration: MeasurementPeriodLteMdt

The enumeration MeasurementPeriodLteMdt defines Measurement period LTE for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.16-1

Table 5.6.3.16-1: Enumeration MeasurementPeriodLteMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"1024"	1024 ms
"1280"	1280 ms
"2048"	2048 ms
"2560"	2560 ms
"5120"	5120 ms
"10240"	10240 ms
"60000"	1 min

5.6.3.17 Enumeration: ReportIntervalNrMdt

The enumeration ReportIntervalNrMdt defines Report Interval in NR for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.17-1.

Table 5.6.3.17-1: Enumeration ReportIntervalNrMdt

Enumeration value	Description			
"120"	120 ms			
"240"	240 ms			
"480"	480 ms			
"640"	640 ms			
"1024"	1024 ms			
"2048"	2048 ms			
"5120"	5120 ms			
"10240"	10240ms			
"20480"	20480ms			
"40960"	40960ms			
"60000"	1 min=60000 ms			
"360000"	6 min=360000 ms			
"720000"	12 min=720000 ms			
"1800000"	30 min=1800000 ms			
"3600000"	60 min=3600000 ms			

5.6.3.18 Enumeration: LoggingIntervalNrMdt

The enumeration LoggingIntervalNrMdt defines Logging Interval in NR for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.18-1.

Table 5.6.3.18-1: Enumeration LoggingIntervalNrMdt

Enumeration value	Description			
"1280"	1280 ms			
"2560"	2560 ms			
"5120"	5120 ms			
"10240"	10240 ms			
"20480"	20480 ms			
"30720"	30720 ms			
"40960"	40960 ms			
"61440"	61440 ms			
"320"	320 ms			
"640"	640 ms			
"infinity"	Infinity			

5.6.3.19 Enumeration: CollectionPeriodRmmNrMdt

The enumeration CollectionPeriodRmmNrMdt defines Collection period for RRM measurements NR for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.19-1.

Table 5.6.3.19-1: Enumeration CollectionPeriodRmmNrMdt

Enumeration value	Description
"1024"	1024 ms
"2048"	2048 ms
"5120"	5120 ms
"10240"	10240 ms
"60000"	1 min

5.6.3.20 Enumeration: LoggingDurationNrMdt

The enumeration Logging DurationMdt defines Logging Duration in NR for MDT in the trace. See 3GPP TS 32.422 [19] for further description of the values. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.6.3.20-1.

Table 5.6.3.20-1: Enumeration LoggingDurationNrMdt

Enumeration value	Description	
"600"	600 sec	
"1200"	1200 sec	
"2400"	2400 sec	
"3600"	3600 sec	
"5400"	5400 sec	
"7200"	7200 sec	

5.6.4 Structured Data Types

5.6.4.1 Type: TraceData

Table 5.6.4.1-1: Definition of type TraceData

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
traceRef	string	М	1	Trace Reference (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]).
				It shall be encoded as the concatenation of MCC, MNC and Trace ID as follows: <mcc><mnc>-<trace id=""></trace></mnc></mcc>
				The Trace ID shall be encoded as a 3 octet string in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the Trace ID string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits of the Trace ID shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit of the Trace ID shall appear last in the string.
				Pattern: '^[0-9]{3}[0-9]{2,3}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}\$'
traceDepth	TraceDepth	М	1	Trace Depth (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]).
neTypeList	string	M	1	List of NE Types (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]).
				It shall be encoded as an octet string in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit shall appear last in the string.
				Octets shall be coded according to 3GPP TS 32.422 [19].
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$'
eventList	string	М	1	Triggering events (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]).
				It shall be encoded as an octet string in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit shall appear last in the string.
				Octets shall be coded according to 3GPP TS 32.422 [19].
				Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$'
collectionEntityIpv4A ddr	lpv4Addr	С	01	IPv4 Address of the Trace Collection Entity (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]. At least one of the collectionEntitylpv4Addr or collectionEntitylpv6Addr attributes shall be present.
collectionEntityIpv6A ddr	lpv6Addr	С	01	IPv6 Address of the Trace Collection Entity (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]. At least one of the collectionEntitylpv4Addr or collectionEntitylpv6Addr attributes shall be present.

interfaceList string	0	01	List of Interfaces (see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]).
			It shall be encoded as an octet string in hexadecimal representation. Each character in the string shall take a value of "0" to "9", "a" to "f" or "A" to "F" and shall represent 4 bits. The most significant character representing the 4 most significant bits shall appear first in the string, and the character representing the 4 least significant bit shall appear last in the string. Octets shall be coded according to 3GPP TS 32.422 [19]. If this attribute is not present, all the interfaces applicable to the list of NE types indicated in the neTypeList attribute should be traced. Pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+\$'

5.6.4.2 Type: MdtConfiguration

Table 5.6.4.2-1: Definition of type MdtConfiguration

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
jobType	JobType	М	1	This IE shall indicate the Job type for MDT, see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19].
reportType	ReportTypeMdt	С	01	This IE shall be present for logged MDT. When present, this IE shall indicate the report type for logged MDT, see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19].
areaScope	AreaScope	0	01	When present, this IE shall contain the area in Cells or Tracking Areas where the MDT data collection shall take place, see 3GPP TS 32.422 [19].
measurementLteList	array(Measureme ntLteForMdt)	С	1N	This IE shall be present if the Job type is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, this IE shall contain a list of the measurements that shall be collected for LTE.
measurementNrList	array(Measureme ntNrForMdt)	С	1N	This IE shall be present if the Job type is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, this IE shall contain a list of the measurements that shall be collected for NR.
sensorMeasurement List	array(SensorMea surement)	0	1N	When present, this IE shall include a list o the sensor measurements to be collected for UE if they are available.
reportingTriggerList	array(ReportingTr igger)	С	1N	This IE shall be present if MeasurementList is configured for UE side measurements (such as M1 measurement in LTE) and the jobType is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, this IE shall contain a list of the reporting triggers. For LTE and NR, this IE shall not have the combination of periodical, event based and event based periodic reporting at the same time.
reportInterval	ReportIntervalMd t	С	01	This IE shall be present if the reportingTriggerList is configured for Periodic UE side measurements (such as M1 measurement in LTE) and the jobType is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, this IE shall indicate the interval between the periodical measurements to be taken when UE is in connected in LTE.
reportIntervalNr	ReportIntervaLNr Mdt	С	01	This IE shall be present if the reportingTriggerList is configured for Periodic UE side measurements (such as M1 measurement in NR) and the jobType is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, this IE shall indicate the interval between the periodical measurements to be taken when UE is in connected in NR.
reportAmount	ReportAmountMd t	С	01	This IE shall be present if the reportingTriggerList is configured for Periodic UE side measurements (such as M1 measurement in LTE or NR) and the jobType is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, this IE shall indicate the number of measurement reports that shall be taken for periodical reporting while UE is in connected.
eventThresholdRsrp	integer	С	01	This IE shall be present if the report trigger parameter is configured for A2 event reporting or A2 event triggered periodic reporting and the job type parameter is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace in LTE. When present, this IE shall indicate the Event Threshold for RSRP, and the value shall be between 0-97.

eventThresholdRsrp	integer	С	01	This IE shall be present if the report trigger
Nr				parameter is configured for A2 event reporting or A2 event triggered periodic reporting and the job type parameter is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace in NR. When present, this IE shall indicate the Event Threshold for RSRP, and the value shall be between 0-127.
eventThresholdRsrq	integer	С	01	This IE shall be present if the report trigger parameter is configured for A2 event reporting or A2 event triggered periodic reporting and the job type parameter is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace in LTE. When present, this IE shall indicate the Event Threshold for RSRQ, and the value shall be between 0-34.
eventThresholdRsrq Nr	integer	С	01	This IE shall be present if the report trigger parameter is configured for A2 event reporting or A2 event triggered periodic reporting and the job type parameter is configured for Immediate MDT or combined Immediate MDT and Trace in NR. When present, this IE shall indicate the Event Threshold for RSRQ, and the value shall be between 0-127.
eventList	array(EventForM dt)	С	1N	This IE shall be present for event triggered measurement in the case of logged MDT. When present, this IE shall contain a list of events triggered measurement in NR.
loggingInterval	LoggingIntervalM dt	С	01	This IE shall be present if the job type is configured for Logged MDT or Logged MBSFN MDT in LTE. When present, this IE shall contain the periodicity for logging MDT measurement results for periodic downlink pilot strength measurement in LTE when UE is in Idle.
loggingIntervalNr	LoggingIntervalNr Mdt	С	01	This IE shall be present if the job type is configured for Logged MDT or Logged MBSFN MDT in NR. When present, this IE shall contain the periodicity for logging MDT measurement results for periodic downlink pilot strength measurement in NR when UE is in Idle.
loggingDuration	LoggingDuration Mdt	0	01	This IE shall be present if the job type parameter is configured for Logged MDT or Logged MBSFN MDT. When present, this IE shall indicate the validity time of MDT logged configuration for IDLE in LTE
loggingDurationNr	LoggingDuration NrMdt	0	01	This IE shall be present if the job type parameter is configured for Logged MDT or Logged MBSFN MDT. When present, this IE shall indicate the validity time of MDT logged configuration for IDLE in NR.
positioningMethod	PositioningMetho dMdt	0	01	This IE may be present if the job type is set to Immediate MDT or Immediate MDT and Trace. When present, it shall indicate the positioning method that shall be used for the MDT job. For LTE the value "GNSS" may be selected only if the M1 measurement is selected in measurementList.
addPositioningMetho dList	array(Positioning MethodMdt)	0	1N	This IE may be present if positioningMethod is present. When present, it shall indicate a list of the additional positioning methods that shall be used for the MDT job. For LTE, the value "GNSS" may be selected only if
				the M1 measurement is selected in measurementList.

collectionPeriodRmm Lte	CollectionPeriod RmmLteMdt	С	01	This IE shall be present if the job type is set to Immediate MDT or Immediate MDT and Trace and any of the "M2" or "M3" is contained in measurementList attribute in LTE. When present, it shall contain the collection period that should be used to collect available measurement samples in case of RRM configured measurements. The same collection period should be used for all such measurements that are requested in the same MDT or combined Trace and MDT job.
collectionPeriodRmm Nr	CollectionPeriod RmmNrMdt	С	01	This IE shall be present if the job type is set to Immediate MDT or Immediate MDT and Trace and any of the "M4" or "M5" is contained in measurementList attribute in NR. When present, it shall contain the collection period that should be used to collect available measurement samples in case of RRM configured measurements. The same collection period should be used for all such measurements that are requested in the same MDT or combined Trace and MDT job.
measurementPeriod Lte	MeasurementPeri odLteMdt	С	01	This IE shall be present if the job type is set to Immediate MDT or Immediate MDT and Trace and either the value "M4_DL" or "M4_UL" or "M5_DL" or "M5_UL" is contained in measurementList attribute in LTE. When present, it shall contain the collection period that should be used for the Data Volume and Scheduled IP Throughput measurements made by the eNB. The same measurement period should be used for the UL and DL.
mdtAllowedPlmnldLi st	array(Plmnld)	0	1N	When present, this IE shall contain the PLMNs where measurement collection, status indication and log reporting is allowed. E.g. the UE performs these actions for Logged MDT when the RPLMN is part of this set of PLMNs. Maximum of 16 PLMNs can be contained.
mbsfnAreaList	array(MbsfnArea)	0	1N	When present, this IE shall contain MBSFN Area(s) for MBSFN measurement logging. Maximum of 8 MBSFN area(s) can be contained. This parameter is applicable only if the job type is Logged MBSFN MDT and for eUTRAN only.
interFreqTargetList	array(InterFreqTa rgetInfo)	0	18	When present, this IE shall indicate Inter Frequency Target(s) for which the UE is requested to perform measurement logging.

5.6.4.3 Type: AreaScope

Table 5.6.4.3-1: Definition of type AreaScope

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
eutraCellIdList	array(EutraCellId)	0	1N	When present, this IE shall contain a list of the E- UTRAN Cell Identifications where the MDT data collection shall take place.
nrCellIdList	array(NrCellId)	0	1N	When present, this IE shall contain a list of the NR Cell Identities where the MDT data collection shall take place.
tacList	array(Tac)	0	1N	When present, this IE shall contain a list of the tracking area codes where the MDT data collection shall take place.
tacInfoPerPlmn	map(TacInfo)	0	1N	A map (list of key-value pairs where PlmnId converted to string serves as key; see clause 5.4.4.3) of TacInfo

5.6.4.4 Type: TacInfo

Table 5.6.4.4-1: Definition of type TacInfo

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
tacList	array(Tac)	M	1N	This IE shall contain a list of the tracking area codes.

5.6.4.5 Type: MbsfnArea

Table 5.6.4.5-1: Definition of type MbsfnArea

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description	
mbsfnAreald	integer	0	01	This IE shall contain the MBSFN Area ID.	
				The range of the value is from 0 to 255, see	
				3GPP TS 36.331 [39].	
carrierFrequency	integer	0	01	When present, this IE shall contain the Carrier	
				Frequency (EARFCN).	
				The range of the value is from 0 to 262143, see	
				3GPP TS 36.331 [39].	
NOTE If both mbsfnAreald and carrierFrequency values are present, a specific MBSFN area is indicated. If					
carrierFrequency is present, but mbsfnAreald is absent, all MBSFN areas on that carrier frequency are					
indicated. If	both mbsfnAreald a	ind ca	arrierFrequenc	y are absent, any MBSFN area is indicated.	

5.6.4.6 Type: InterFreqTargetInfo

Table 5.6.4.6-1: Definition of type InterFreqTargetInfo

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
dlCarrierFreq	ArfcnValueNr	М	1	This IE shall indicate the value of frequency for download for measurement logging.
cellIdList	array(PhysCellId)	0	132	When present, this IE shall contain a list of the physical cell identities where the UE is requested to perform measurement logging for the indicated frequency.
				If absent, the UE shall perform measurement logging on all physical cells.

5.7 Data Types related to 5G Operator Determined Barring

5.7.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types related to 5G Operator Determined Barring.

5.7.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.7.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description

5.7.3 Enumerations

5.7.3.1 Enumeration: RoamingOdb

The enumeration RoamingOdb defines the Barring of Roaming as. See 3GPP TS 23.015 [26] for further description. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.7.3.1-1.

Table 5.7.3.1-1: Enumeration RoamingOdb

Enumeration value	Description
"OUTSIDE_HOME_PLMN"	Barring of roaming outside the home PLMN
"OUTSIDE_HOME_PLMN_COUNTRY"	Barring of roaming outside the home PLMN country

5.7.3.2 Enumeration: OdbPacketServices

The enumeration OdbPacketServices defines the Barring of Packet Oriented Services. See 3GPP TS 23.015 [26] for further description. It shall comply with the provisions defined in table 5.7.3.2-1.

Table 5.7.3.2-1: Enumeration OdbPacketServices

Enumeration value	Description
"ALL_PACKET_SERVICES"	Barring of all Packet Oriented Services
"ROAMER_ACCESS_HPLMN_AP"	Barring of Packet Oriented Services from access points that are within the HPLMN whilst the subscriber is roaming in a VPLMN
"ROAMER_ACCESS_VPLMN_AP"	Barring of Packet Oriented Services from access points that are within the roamed to VPLMN.

5.7.4 Structured Data Types

5.7.4.1 Type: OdbData

Table 5.7.4.1-1: Definition of type OdbData

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
roamingOdb	RoamingOdb	0	01	Barring of Roaming (see 3GPP TS 23.015 [26]).

5.8 Data Types related to Charging

5.8.1 Introduction

This clause defines common data types related to Charging.

5.8.2 Simple Data Types

This clause specifies common simple data types.

Table 5.8.2-1: Simple Data Types

Type Name	Type Definition	Description
ChargingId	Uint32	Charging identifier allowing correlation of charging information
ApplicationCharging Id	string	Application provided charging identifier allowing correlation of charging information.
RatingGroup	Uint32	Identifier of a Rating Group
ServiceId	Uint32	Identifier of a Service

5.8.3 Enumerations

5.8.4 Structured Data Types

5.8.4.1 Type: SecondaryRatUsageReport

Table 5.8.4.1-1: Definition of type SecondaryRatUsageReport

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
secondaryRatType	RatType	М	1	Secondary RAT type
qosFlowsUsageData	array(QosFlowUs	М	1N	QoS flows usage data
	ageReport)			

5.8.4.2 Type: QoSFlowUsageReport

Table 5.8.4.2-1: Definition of type QoSFlowUsageReport

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
qfi	Qfi	М	1	QoS Flow Indicator
startTimeStamp	DateTime	М	1	UTC time indicating the start time of the collection
				period of the included usage data for DL and UL.
endTimeStamp	DateTime	М	1	UTC time indicating the end time of the collection
				period of the included usage data for DL and UL.
downlinkVolume	Int64	М	1	Data usage for DL, encoding a number of octets
uplinkVolume	Int64	М	1	Data usage for UL, encoding a number of octets

5.8.4.3 Type: SecondaryRatUsageInfo

Table 5.8.4.3-1: Definition of type SecondaryRatUsageInfo

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
secondaryRatType	RatType	М	1	Secondary RAT type
qosFlowsUsageData	array(QosFlowUs ageReport)	0	1N	QoS flows usage data
pduSessionUsageData	array(VolumeTim edReport)	0	1N	PDU session usage data

5.8.4.4 Type: VolumeTimedReport

Table 5.8.4.4-1: Definition of type VolumeTimedReport

Attribute name	Data type	Р	Cardinality	Description
startTimeStamp	DateTime	М	1	UTC time indicating the start time of the collection period of the included usage data for DL and UL.
endTimeStamp	DateTime	М	1	UTC time indicating the end time of the collection period of the included usage data for DL and UL.
downlinkVolume	Int64	М	1	Data usage for DL, encoding a number of octets
uplinkVolume	Int64	М	1	Data usage for UL, encoding a number of octets

Annex A (normative): OpenAPI specification

A.1 General

This Annex specifies the formal definition of common data types. It consists of an OpenAPI 3.0.0 specification, in YAML format.

This Annex takes precedence when being discrepant to other parts of the specification with respect to the encoding of information elements and methods within the API(s).

NOTE 1: The semantics and procedures, as well as conditions, e.g. for the applicability and allowed combinations of attributes or values, not expressed in the OpenAPI definitions but defined in other parts of the specification also apply.

Informative copies of the OpenAPI specification files contained in this 3GPP Technical Specification are available on a Git-based repository, that uses the GitLab software version control system (see 3GPP TS 29.501 [2] clause 5.3.1 and 3GPP TR 21.900 [27] clause 5B)

A.2 Data related to Common Data Types

```
openapi: 3.0.0
info:
  version: '1.2.5'
  title: 'Common Data Types'
  description: |
    Common Data Types for Service Based Interfaces.
    © 2021, 3GPP Organizational Partners (ARIB, ATIS, CCSA, ETSI, TSDSI, TTA, TTC).
    All rights reserved.
externalDocs:
  description: 3GPP TS 29.571 Common Data Types for Service Based Interfaces, version 16.9.0
  url: 'http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series/29.571/
paths: {}
components:
  schemas:
  Common Data Types for Generic usage definitiones as defined in clause 5.2
#
  COMMON SIMPLE DATA TYPES
    Binary:
      format: binary
      type: string
    BinaryRm:
     format: binary
      type: string
     nullable: true
    Bytes:
      format: byte
      type: string
    BytesRm:
      format: byte
      type: string
      nullable: true
    Date:
      format: date
      type: string
    DateRm:
      format: date
      type: string
```

```
nullable: true
                DateTime:
                         format: date-time
                        type: string
                 DateTimeRm:
                        format: date-time
                         type: string
                        nullable: true
                DiameterIdentity:
                         type: string
                         pattern: '^([A-Za-z0-9]+([-A-Za-z0-9]+)\.)+[a-z]{2,}$'
                 DiameterIdentityRm:
                          type: string
                         pattern: '^([A-Za-z0-9]+([-A-Za-z0-9]+)\.)+[a-z]{2,}$'
                         nullable: true
                Double:
                          format: double
                          type: number
                DoubleRm:
                        format: double
                         type: number
                        nullable: true
                DurationSec:
                       type: integer
                DurationSecRm:
                         type: integer
                         nullable: true
                Float:
                         format: float
                         type: number
                 FloatRm:
                        format: float
                          type: number
                        nullable: true
                 Int32:
                         format: int32
                         type: integer
                 Int32Rm:
                         format: int32
                         type: integer
                         nullable: true
                 Int64:
                          type: integer
                          format: int64
                         format: int64
                          type: integer
                         nullable: true
                 Ipv4Addr:
                          type: string
                         9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])$'
                         example: '198.51.100.1'
                  Ipv4AddrRm:
                         type: string
                         pattern: '^(([0-9]|[1-9][0-9]|1[0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])\.){3}([0-9]|[1-9][0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9
9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])$'
                         example: '198.51.100.1'
                         nullable: true
                 Ipv4AddrMask:
                          type: string
                          9][0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5])(\/([0-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-2]))$'
                          example: '198.51.0.0/16
                 Ipv4AddrMaskRm:
                          type: string
                          pattern: \ '^(([0-9]|[1-9][0-9]|1[0-9]|2[0-4][0-9]|25[0-5]) \\ \land) \ \{3\}([0-9]|[1-9][0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0-9]|1[0
example: '198.51.0.0/16'
                         nullable: true
                 Ipv6Addr:
                          type: string
                          allOf:
                                  - pattern: '^((:|(0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]\{0,3\}))):)((0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-
example: '2001:db8:85a3::8a2e:370:7334'
                 Ipv6AddrRm:
```

```
type: string
                  allOf:
                         - pattern: '^((:|(0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]\{0,3\}))):)((0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-f][0-9a-
example: '2001:db8:85a3::8a2e:370:7334'
                   nullable: true
             Ipv6Prefix:
                   type: string
                   allOf:
                           - pattern: '^((:|(0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3}))):)((0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-
example: '2001:db8:abcd:12::0/64'
             Ipv6PrefixRm:
                  type: string
                   allOf:
                          - pattern: '^((:|(0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]{0,3}))):)((0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-
f]\{0,3\})):)\{0,6\}(:|(0?|([1-9a-f][0-9a-f]\{0,3\})))(\/(([0-9]]\{2\})|(1[0-1][0-9])|(12[0-8]))));
                         - pattern: '^((([^:]+:){7}([^:]+:))|((([^:]+:)*[^:]+)?::(([^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[^:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:)*[*([*]+:]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:]+:([*]+:([*]+:([*]+
                  nullable: true
             MacAddr48:
                   type: string
                  pattern: '^([0-9a-fA-F]{2})((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){5});
            MacAddr48Rm:
                 type: string
                  pattern: '^([0-9a-fA-F]{2})((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){5});
                 nullable: true
             SupportedFeatures:
                  type: string
                   pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]*$'
             Uinteger:
                  type: integer
                  minimum: 0
            UintegerRm:
                  type: integer
                  minimum: 0
                 nullable: true
            Uint16:
                  type: integer
                  minimum: 0
                 maximum: 65535
             Uint16Rm:
                   type: integer
                  minimum: 0
                  maximum: 65535
                 nullable: true
             Uint32:
                   type: integer
                  minimum: 0
                 maximum: 4294967295 #(2^32)-1
             Hint 32Rm:
                  format: int32
                   type: integer
                 minimum: 0
                  maximum: 4294967295 #(2^32)-1
                  nullable: true
             Uint64:
                   type: integer
                  minimum: 0
                  maximum: 18446744073709551615 #(2^64)-1
             Uint64Rm:
                 type: integer
                  minimum: 0
                 maximum: 18446744073709551615 #(2^64)-1
                 nullable: true
            Uri:
                 type: string
             UriRm:
                   type: string
                  nullable: true
             VarUeId:
                  type: string
                  VarUeIdRm:
                  pattern: '^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15}|nai-.+|msisdn-[0-9]{5,15}|extid-[^@]+@[^@]+|qci-.+|qli-.+|.+)$'
                  nullable: true
```

#

```
TimeZone:
      type: string
    TimeZoneRm:
     type: string
     nullable: true
    StnSr:
     type: string
    StnSrRm:
      type: string
      nullable: true
    CMsisdn:
      type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9]{5,15}$'
    CMsisdnRm:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9]{5,15}$'
     nullable: true
    DayOfWeek:
      type: integer
      minimum: 1
     maximum: 7
      description: integer between and including 1 and 7 denoting a weekday. 1 shall indicate
Monday, and the subsequent weekdays shall be indicated with the next higher numbers. 7 shall
indicate Sunday.
    TimeOfDay:
      type: string
      description: String with format partial-time or full-time as defined in clause 5.6 of IETF RFC
3339. Examples, 20:15:00, 20:15:00-08:00 (for 8 hours behind UTC).
#
    COMMON ENUMERATED DATA TYPES
#
    PatchOperation:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
           - add
            - сору
           - move
            - remove
            - replace
            - test
        - type: string
    UriScheme:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
           - http
- https
        - type: string
    ChangeType:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
           - ADD
            - MOVE
           - REMOVE
            - REPLACE
        - type: string
    HttpMethod:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
           - GET
- POST
            - PUT
            - DELETE
            - PATCH
            - OPTIONS
            - HEAD
            - CONNECT
- TRACE
        - type: string
    NullValue:
      enum:
        - null
```

```
COMMON STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
 ProblemDetails:
   type: object
   properties:
     type:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
      title:
       type: string
      status:
       type: integer
     detail:
       type: string
      instance:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
      cause:
       type: string
      invalidParams:
       type: array
       items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/InvalidParam'
       minItems: 1
     supportedFeatures:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/SupportedFeatures'
      accessTokenError:
       $ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_AccessToken.yaml#/components/schemas/AccessTokenErr'
      accessTokenRequest:
       $ref: 'TS29510_Nnrf_AccessToken.yaml#/components/schemas/AccessTokenReq'
     nrfTd:
       type: string
 Link:
    type: object
   properties:
     href:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
 LinkRm:
   type: object
   properties:
     href:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
   nullable: true
 PatchItem:
    type: object
   properties:
     op:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/PatchOperation'
     path:
       type: string
     from:
       type: string
     value: {}
   required:
     - op
- path
 LinksValueSchema:
   oneOf:
      - type: array
       items:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Link'
       minItems: 1
      - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Link'
 SelfLink:
   type: object
   properties:
     self:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/Link'
   required:
      - self
 InvalidParam:
   type: object
   properties:
     param:
       type: string
     reason:
      type: string
   required:
      - param
```

```
ChangeItem:
  type: object
  properties:
    op:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ChangeType'
     type: string
    from:
      type: string
    origValue: {}
    newValue: {}
  required:
    - op
- path
NotifyItem:
  type: object
  required:
    resourceIdchanges
  properties:
   resourceId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
    changes:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ChangeItem'
      minItems: 1
ComplexQuery:
  oneOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Cnf'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Dnf'
Cnf:
  type: object
  required:
    - cnfUnits
  properties:
    cnfUnits:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/CnfUnit'
      minItems: 1
Dnf:
  type: object
  required:
   - dnfUnits
 properties:
    dnfUnits:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/DnfUnit'
      minItems: 1
CnfUnit:
  type: object
  required:
   - cnfUnit
  properties:
    cnfUnit:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Atom'
      minItems: 1
DnfUnit:
  type: object
 required:
    - dnfUnit
  properties:
    dnfUnit:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Atom'
      minItems: 1
Atom:
  type: object
  required:
   - attr
- value
  properties:
    attr:
```

#

```
type: string
        value: {}
       negative:
         type: boolean
    PatchResult:
     type: object
      required:
       - report
      properties:
      report:
       type: array
       items:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReportItem'
       minItems: 1
   ReportItem:
     type: object
      required:
        - path
     properties:
       path:
         type: string
    HalTemplate:
      type: object
     required:
        - met.hod
     properties:
       title:
         type: string
       method:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/HttpMethod'
       contentType:
         type: string
       properties:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/Property'
         minItems: 1
    Property:
      type: object
      required:
        - name
     properties:
       name:
         type: string
       required:
         type: boolean
        regex:
         type: string
       value:
         type: string
   RedirectResponse:
      type: object
      properties:
       cause:
        type: string
        targetScp:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
# Data Types related to Subscription, Identification and Numbering as defined in clause 5.3
# SIMPLE DATA TYPES
   Dnn:
     type: string
   DnnRm:
     type: string
     nullable: true
   WildcardDnn:
     type: string
      pattern: '^[*]$'
    WildcardDnnRm:
     type: string
```

```
pattern: '^[*]$'
                   nullable: true
             Gpsi:
                   type: string
                   pattern: '^(msisdn-[0-9]{5,15}|extid-[^@]+@[^@]+|.+)$'
                   type: string
                    pattern: '^(msisdn-[0-9]{5,15}|extid-[^@]+@[^@]+|.+)$'
                   nullable: true
             GroupId:
                   type: string
                   pattern: ^{A-Fa-f0-9}{8}-[0-9]{3}-[0-9]{2,3}-([A-Fa-f0-9][A-Fa-f0-9]){1,10}$
             GroupIdRm:
                   type: string
                   pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}-[0-9]{3}-[0-9]{2,3}-([A-Fa-f0-9][A-Fa-f0-9]){1,10}$'
                  nullable: true
             ExternalGroupId:
                    type: string
                   pattern: '^extgroupid-[^@]+@[^@]+$'
             ExternalGroupIdRm:
                   type: string
                   pattern: '^extgroupid-[^@]+@[^@]+$'
                   nullable: true
             Pei:
                   type: string
                   pattern: '^(imei-[0-9]\{15\}|imeisv-[0-9]\{16\}|mac((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})\{6\})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})(-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})(-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})(-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})(-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})(-[0-9a-fA-F]\{2\})(-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-fA-F](-[0-9a-f
9a-fA-F]{2}){8})|.+)$'
             PeiRm:
                   type: string
                    pattern: '^(imei-[0-9]{15}|imeisv-[0-9]{16}|mac((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2}){6})(-untrusted)?|eui((-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA-F]{2})(-[0-9a-fA
9a-fA-F]{2}){8})|.+)$'
                  nullable: true
             Supi:
                    type: string
                   pattern: '^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15}|nai-.+|gci-.+|gli-.+|.+);
             SupiRm:
                  type: string
                   pattern: '^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15}|nai-.+|gci-.+|gli-.+|.+)$'
                   nullable: true
            NfInstanceId:
                    type: string
                    format: uuid
            AmfId:
                    type: string
                   pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$'
            AmfRegionId:
                  type: string
                    pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{2}$'
             AmfSetId:
                   type: string
                   pattern: '^[0-3][A-Fa-f0-9]{2}$'
             RfspIndex:
                   type: integer
                   minimum: 1
                  maximum: 256
            RfspIndexRm:
                   type: integer
                   minimum: 1
                   maximum: 256
                   nullable: true
            NfGroupId:
                   type: string
             MtcProviderInformation:
                   type: string
             CaqId:
                    type: string
                   pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{8}$'
             SupiOrSuci:
                    type: string
                     pattern: '^(imsi-[0-9]{5,15}|nai-.+|gli-.+|gci-.+|suci-(0-[0-9]{3}-[0-9]{2,3}|[1-7]-.+)-[0-
9]\{1,4\big\}-(0-0-.+\big|[a-fA-F1-9]-\big([1-9]\big|[1-9][0-9]\big|1[0-9]\{2\}\big|2[0-4][0-9]\big|2[0-5]\big|-[a-fA-F0-9]+)\big|.+)
#
# STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
#
                   type: object
                   properties:
```

```
plmnId:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnIdNid'
        amfId:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/AmfId'
      required:
        - plmnId
        - amfId
    GuamiRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Guami'
- $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    NetworkId:
      type: object
      properties:
        mnc:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Mnc'
        mcc:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Mcc'
\mbox{\#} Data Types related to 5G Network as defined in clause 5.4
#
# SIMPLE DATA TYPES
    ApplicationId:
     type: string
    ApplicationIdRm:
      type: string
      nullable: true
    PduSessionId:
      type: integer
      minimum: 0
      maximum: 255
      type: string
      pattern: '^d{3};
    MccRm:
      type: string
      pattern: '^\d{3}$'
      nullable: true
    Mnc:
      type: string
      pattern: '^d{2,3};
    MncRm:
      type: string
      pattern: '^\d{2,3}$'
      nullable: true
    Tac:
      type: string
      pattern: '(^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$)|(^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$)'
      type: string
      pattern: '(^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$)|(^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$)'
      nullable: true
    EutraCellId:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{7}$'
    EutraCellIdRm:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{7}$'
      nullable: true
    NrCellId:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{9}$'
    NrCellIdRm:
      type: string
pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{9}$'
      nullable: true
    Dnai:
     type: string
    DnaiRm:
      type: string
      nullable: true
    5GMmCause:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
```

```
AmfName:
     type: string
   AreaCode:
     type: string
    AreaCodeRm:
     type: string
     nullable: true
   N3IwfId:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
    WAgfId:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
    TngfId:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
   NgeNbId:
      type: string
     pattern: '^(MacroNGeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5}|LMacroNGeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}|SMacroNGeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5})$'
   Nid:
     type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{11}$'
    NidRm:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{11}$'
     nullable: true
   NfSetId:
     type: string
   NfServiceSetId:
     type: string
    PlmnAssiUeRadioCapId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Bytes'
   ManAssiUeRadioCapId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Bytes'
   TypeAllocationCode:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9]{8}$'
   HfcNId:
     type: string
     maxLength: 6
   HfcNIdRm:
     type: string
     maxLength: 6
     nullable: true
    ENbId:
     type: string
     pattern: '^(MacroeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5}|LMacroeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}|SMacroeNB-[A-Fa-f0-9]{5}|HomeeNB-
[A-Fa-f0-9]{7})$'
    Gli:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Bytes'
    Gci:
     type: string
# ENUMERATED DATA TYPES
    AccessType:
     type: string
      enum:
       - 3GPP_ACCESS
        - NON_3GPP_ACCESS
    AccessTypeRm:
     anvOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/AccessType'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    RatType:
     anyOf:
        - type: string
         enum:
            - NR
            - EUTRA
            - WLAN
            - VIRTUAL
            - NBIOT
            - WIRELINE
            - WIRELINE_CABLE
            - WIRELINE_BBF
```

```
- LTE-M
        - NR_U
        - EUTRA_U
        - TRUSTED_N3GA
        - TRUSTED_WLAN
        - UTRA
        - GERA
    - type: string
{\tt RatTypeRm:}
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/RatType'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
PduSessionType:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - IPV4
        - IPV6
        - IPV4V6
        - UNSTRUCTURED
        - ETHERNET
    - type: string
PduSessionTypeRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/PduSessionType'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
UpIntegrity:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - REQUIRED
        - PREFERRED
        - NOT_NEEDED
    - type: string
UpIntegrityRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/UpIntegrity'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
UpConfidentiality:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - REOUIRED
        - PREFERRED
        - NOT_NEEDED
    - type: string
UpConfidentialityRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/UpConfidentiality'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
SscMode:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - SSC_MODE_1
        - SSC_MODE_2
        - SSC_MODE_3
    - type: string
SscModeRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/SscMode'
- $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
DnaiChangeType:
  anyOf:
  - type: string
    enum:
      - EARLY
      - EARLY_LATE
      - LATE
  - type: string
    description: >
      This string provides forward-compatibility with future
      extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
      content defined in the present version of this API.
  description: >
    Possible values are
    - EARLY: Early notification of UP path reconfiguration.
```

```
- EARLY_LATE: Early and late notification of UP path reconfiguration. This value shall only
be present in the subscription to the DNAI change event.
        - LATE: Late notification of UP path reconfiguration.
    DnaiChangeTypeRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/DnaiChangeType'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue
    RestrictionType:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - ALLOWED_AREAS
            - NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS
        - type: string
    RestrictionTypeRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/RestrictionType'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    CoreNetworkType:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - 5GC
- EPC
        - type: string
    CoreNetworkTypeRm:
      anyOf:
        - - $ref: '#/components/schemas/CoreNetworkType'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    PresenceState:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - IN_AREA
            - OUT_OF_AREA
            - UNKNOWN
            - INACTIVE
        - type: string
    StationaryIndication:
      anyOf:
      - type: string
        enum:
          - STATIONARY
          - MOBILE
      - type: string
        description: >
          This string provides forward-compatibility with future
          extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
          content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: >
        Possible values are
        - STATIONARY: Identifies the UE is stationary
        - MOBILE: Identifies the UE is mobile
    StationaryIndicationRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/StationaryIndication'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    ScheduledCommunicationType:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - DOWNLINK_ONLY
            - UPLINK_ONLY
            - BIDIRECTIONAL
        - type: string
    ScheduledCommunicationTypeRm:
      anyOf:
        - - $ref: '#/components/schemas/ScheduledCommunicationType'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    TrafficProfile:
      anyOf:
      - type: string
        enum:
          - SINGLE_TRANS_UL
          - SINGLE_TRANS_DL
          - DUAL_TRANS_UL_FIRST
          - DUAL_TRANS_DL_FIRST
          - MULTI_TRANS
```

```
- type: string
        description: >
         This string provides forward-compatibility with future
          extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
          content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: >
        Possible values are
        - SINGLE_TRANS_UL: Uplink single packet transmission.
        - SINGLE_TRANS_DL: Downlink single packet transmission.
        - DUAL_TRANS_UL_FIRST: Dual packet transmission, firstly uplink packet transmission with
subsequent downlink packet transmission.
        - DUAL_TRANS_DL_FIRST: Dual packet transmission, firstly downlink packet transmission with
subsequent uplink packet transmission.
    TrafficProfileRm:
      anyOf:
       - $ref: '#/components/schemas/TrafficProfile'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    LcsServiceAuth:
      anyOf:
      - type: string
        enum:
         - "LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITH_NOTIFICATION"
          - "LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITHOUT_NOTIFICATION"
          - "LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITHOUT_RESPONSE"
          - "LOCATION_RESTRICTED_WITHOUT_RESPONSE"
          - "NOTIFICATION_ONLY"
          - "NOTIFICATION_AND_VERIFICATION_ONLY"
      - type: string
        description: >
         This string provides forward-compatibility with future
          extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
         content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: >
        Possible values are
        - "LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITH_NOTIFICATION": Location allowed with notification
        - "LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITHOUT_NOTIFICATION": Location allowed without notification
        - "LOCATION_ALLOWED_WITHOUT_RESPONSE": Location with notification and privacy verification;
location allowed if no response
        - "LOCATION_RESTRICTED_WITHOUT_RESPONSE": Location with notification and privacy
verification; location restricted if no response
        - "NOTIFICATION_ONLY": Notification only
        - "NOTIFICATION_AND_VERIFICATION_ONLY": Notification and privacy verification only
    UeAuth:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
         enum:
           - AUTHORIZED
            - NOT_AUTHORIZED
        - type: string
    DlDataDeliveryStatus:
      anvOf:
      - type: string
        enum:
         - BUFFERED
          - TRANSMITTED
         - DISCARDED
      - type: string
        description: >
          This string provides forward-compatibility with future
          extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
          content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: >
        Possible values are
        - BUFFERED: The first downlink data is buffered with extended buffering matching the source
of the downlink traffic.
        - TRANSMITTED: The first downlink data matching the source of the downlink traffic is
transmitted after previous buffering or discarding of corresponding packet(s) because the UE of the
PDU Session becomes ACTIVE, and buffered data can be delivered to UE.
        - DISCARDED: The first downlink data matching the source of the downlink traffic is
discarded because the Extended Buffering time, as determined by the SMF, expires or the amount of
downlink data to be buffered is exceeded.
   DlDataDeliveryStatusRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/DlDataDeliveryStatus'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    AuthStatus:
      anyOf:
      - type: string
```

```
enum:
         - EAP_SUCCESS
         - EAP_FAILURE
         - PENDING
      - type: string
        description: >
         This string provides forward-compatibility with future
          extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
          content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: >
       Possible values are
        - "EAP_SUCCESS": The NSSAA status is EAP-Success.
        - "EAP_FAILURE": The NSSAA status is EAP-Failure.
        - "PENDING": The NSSAA status is Pending.
    TransportProtocol:
     anyOf:
      - type: string
        enum:
         - UDP
         - TCP
      - type: string
        description: >
         This string provides forward-compatibility with future
         extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
         content defined in the present version of this API.
      description: >
        Possible values are
        - UDP: User Datagram Protocol.
        - TCP: Transmission Control Protocol.
# STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
   Snssai:
     type: object
     properties:
       sst:
         type: integer
         minimum: 0
         maximum: 255
         type: string
         pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$'
      required:
        - sst
    PlmnId:
      type: object
     properties:
       mcc:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Mcc'
       mnc:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Mnc'
      required:
        - mcc
        - mnc
    PlmnIdRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    Tai:
      type: object
     properties:
       plmnId:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
        tac:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tac'
       nid:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Nid'
      required:
        - plmnId
- tac
    TaiRm:
      anyOf:
       - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tai'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    Ecai:
```

```
type: object
 properties:
   plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
      # PLMN Identity
    eutraCellId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/EutraCellId'
   nid:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Nid'
  required:
    - plmnId
    - eutraCellId
EcgiRm:
  anyOf:
   - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ecgi'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
Ncai:
  type: object
 properties:
   plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
    nrCellId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/NrCellId'
   nid:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Nid'
  required:
    - plmnId
    - nrCellId
NcgiRm:
 anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ncgi'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
UserLocation:
  type: object
 properties:
   eutraLocation:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/EutraLocation'
   nrLocation:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/NrLocation'
    n3gaLocation:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/N3gaLocation'
    utraLocation:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/UtraLocation'
    geraLocation:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/GeraLocation'
EutraLocation:
  type: object
  properties:
    tai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tai'
    ignoreTai:
     type: boolean
     default: false
    ecai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ecgi'
    ignoreEcgi:
      type: boolean
      default: false
    ageOfLocationInformation:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 32767
    ueLocationTimestamp:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    geographicalInformation:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{16}$'
    geodeticInformation:
     type: string
pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{20}$'
    globalNgenbId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
    globalENbId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
  required:
    - tai
    - ecgi
EutraLocationRm:
```

```
- $ref: '#/components/schemas/EutraLocation'
- $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
NrLocation:
  type: object
  properties:
    tai:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tai'
    ncgi:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ncgi'
    ageOfLocationInformation:
      type: integer
      minimum: 0
      maximum: 32767
    ueLocationTimestamp:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    geographicalInformation:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{16}$'
    geodeticInformation:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{20}$'
    globalGnbId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
  required:
    - tai
    - ncgi
NrLocationRm:
 anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NrLocation'
- $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
N3gaLocation:
  type: object
  properties:
    n3gppTai:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tai'
    n3IwfId:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
    ueIpv4Addr:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv4Addr'
    ueIpv6Addr:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv6Addr'
    portNumber:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    tnapId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TnapId'
    protocol:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TransportProtocol'
    twapId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/TwapId'
    hfcNodeId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/HfcNodeId'
    gli:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Gli'
    w5qbanLineType:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LineType'
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Gci'
UpSecurity:
  type: object
  properties:
    upIntegr:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/UpIntegrity'
    upConfid:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/UpConfidentiality'
  required:
    - upIntegr
    - upConfid
UpSecurityRm:
 anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/UpSecurity'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue
NgApCause:
  type: object
  properties:
    group:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
```

```
value:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
 required:
    - group
    - value
BackupAmfInfo:
 type: object
  properties:
   backupAmf:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/AmfName'
    guamiList:
     type: array
     items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Guami'
     minItems: 1
 required:
    - backupAmf
RefToBinaryData:
 type: object
 properties:
   contentId:
     type: string
  required:
    - contentId
RefToBinaryDataRm:
anyOf:
   - $ref: '#/components/schemas/RefToBinaryData'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
RouteToLocation:
 type: object
 properties:
   dnai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Dnai'
    routeInfo:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/RouteInformation'
    routeProfId:
     type: string
     nullable: true
 required:
    - dnai
  anyOf:
   - required: [ routeInfo ]
    - required: [ routeProfId ]
 nullable: true
RouteInformation:
 type: object
 properties:
    ipv4Addr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv4Addr'
    ipv6Addr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv6Addr'
    portNumber:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  required:
    - portNumber
 nullable: true
SubscribedDefaultQos:
  type: object
 required:
   - 5qi
   - arp
 properties:
    5qi:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/5Qi'
    arp:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Arp'
   priorityLevel:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/5QiPriorityLevel'
Area:
  type: object
  oneOf:
    - required:
      - tacs
    - required:
      - areaCode
  properties:
    tacs:
     type: array
```

```
$ref: '#/components/schemas/Tac'
     minItems: 1
    areaCode:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/AreaCode'
ServiceAreaRestriction:
  type: object
 properties:
    restrictionType:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/RestrictionType'
    areas:
     type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Area'
    maxNumOfTAs:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    maxNumOfTAsForNotAllowedAreas:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
  allOf:
    # 1st condition: restrictionType and areas attributes shall be either both absent
                    or both present
    #
    - oneOf:
        - not:
           required: [ restrictionType ]
        - required: [ areas ]
     2nd condition: if restrictionType takes value NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS,
                    then maxNumOfTAs shall be absent
    #
    #
     anyOf:
        - not:
            required: [ restrictionType ]
            properties:
             restrictionType:
               type: string
                enum: [ NOT_ALLOWED_AREAS ]
        - not:
            required: [ maxNumOfTAs ]
     3rd condition: if restrictionType takes value ALLOWED_AREAS,
                    then maxNumOfTAsForNotAllowedAreas shall be absent
    #
    #
     anyOf:
        - not:
           required: [ restrictionType ]
            properties:
             restrictionType:
               type: string
                enum: [ ALLOWED_AREAS ]
        - not:
            required: [ maxNumOfTAsForNotAllowedAreas ]
WirelineArea:
 type: object
 properties:
   globalLineIds:
     type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Gli'
     minItems: 1
   hfcNIds:
     type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/HfcNId'
     minItems: 1
    areaCodeB:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/AreaCode'
    areaCodeC:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/AreaCode'
WirelineServiceAreaRestriction:
  type: object
 properties:
    \verb"restrictionType":
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/RestrictionType'
     type: array
      items:
```

```
$ref: '#/components/schemas/WirelineArea'
PresenceInfo:
  type: object
 properties:
   praId:
     type: string
    additionalPraId:
     type: string
    presenceState:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PresenceState'
    trackingAreaList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tai'
     minItems: 1
    ecgiList:
     type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ecgi'
     minItems: 1
    ncgiList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ncgi'
     minItems: 1
    globalRanNodeIdList:
     type: array
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
     minTtems: 1
    globaleNbIdList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
     minItems: 1
PresenceInfoRm:
 type: object
 properties:
   praId:
     type: string
    additionalPraId:
     type: string
    presenceState:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PresenceState'
    trackingAreaList:
     type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tai'
     minItems: 0
    ecgiList:
     type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ecgi'
     minItems: 0
   ncgiList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ncgi'
     minItems: 0
    globalRanNodeIdList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
    globaleNbIdList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/GlobalRanNodeId'
     minItems: 1
  nullable: true
GlobalRanNodeId:
  type: object
 properties:
   plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
    n3IwfId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/N3IwfId'
    gNbId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/GNbId'
```

```
ngeNbId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/NgeNbId'
    wagfId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/WAgfId'
    tngfId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/TngfId'
    nid:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Nid'
    eNbId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ENbId'
  oneOf:
    - required: [ n3IwfId ]
   - required: [ gNbId ]
    - required: [ ngeNbId ]
    - required: [ wagfId ]
    - required: [ tngfId ]
    - required: [ eNbId ]
  required:
    - plmnId
GNbId:
  type: object
  properties:
   bitLength:
     type: integer
     minimum: 22
     maximum: 32
    gNBValue:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6,8}$'
 required:
    - bitLength
    - gNBValue
AtsssCapability:
  type: object
 properties:
   atsssLL:
     type: boolean
     default: false
   mptcp:
     type: boolean
     default: false
    rttWithoutPmf:
     type: boolean
     default: false
PlmnIdNid:
  type: object
  required:
   - mcc
 properties:
   mcc:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Mcc'
    mnc:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Mnc'
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Nid'
SmallDataRateStatus:
  type: object
 properties:
   remainPacketsUl:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
   remainPacketsDl:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
    validityTime:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    remainExReportsUl:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
    remainExReportsDl:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
ApnRateStatus:
  type: object
  properties:
   remainPacketsUl:
     type: integer
```

```
minimum: 0
        remainPacketsDl:
         type: integer
          minimum: 0
        validityTime:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
        remainExReportsUl:
          type: integer
          minimum: 0
        remainExReportsDl:
         type: integer
          minimum: 0
    HfcNodeId:
      type: object
      required:
        - hfcNId
      properties:
        hfcNId:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/HfcNId'
    HfcNodeIdRm:
     anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/HfcNodeId'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    ScheduledCommunicationTime:
      type: object
      properties:
        daysOfWeek:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/DayOfWeek'
          minItems: 1
          maxItems: 6
          description: Identifies the day(s) of the week. If absent, it indicates every day of the
week.
        timeOfDayStart:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/TimeOfDay'
        timeOfDayEnd:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/TimeOfDay'
    ScheduledCommunicationTimeRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/ScheduledCommunicationTime'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    BatteryIndication:
      type: object
      properties:
        batteryInd:
         type: boolean
        replaceableInd:
          type: boolean
        rechargeableInd:
         type: boolean
    BatteryIndicationRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/BatteryIndication'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    AcsInfo:
      type: object
      properties:
        acsUrl:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uri'
        acsIpv4Addr:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv4Addr'
        acsIpv6Addr:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv6Addr'
    AcsInfoRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/AcsInfo'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    NrV2xAuth:
      type: object
      properties:
        vehicleUeAuth:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeAuth'
        pedestrianUeAuth:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeAuth'
    LteV2xAuth:
      type: object
      properties:
```

```
vehicleUeAuth:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeAuth'
   pedestrianUeAuth:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/UeAuth'
Pc5QoSPara:
 type: object
 required:
   - pc5QosFlowList
 properties:
   pc5QosFlowList:
     type: array
     items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/Pc5QosFlowItem'
   pc5LinkAmbr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/BitRate'
Pc5QosFlowItem:
  type: object
  required:
   - pqi
 properties:
   pqi:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/5Qi'
    pc5FlowBitRates:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Pc5FlowBitRates'
   range:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
Pc5FlowBitRates:
  type: object
 properties:
    guaFbr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/BitRate'
    {\tt maxFbr:}
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/BitRate'
UtraLocation:
  type: object
  oneOf:
   - required:
     - cai
    - required:
     - sai
    - required:
     - rai
  properties:
    cgi:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/CellGlobalId'
    sai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ServiceAreaId'
    lai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocationAreaId'
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoutingAreaId'
    ageOfLocationInformation:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 32767
    ueLocationTimestamp:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    geographicalInformation:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{16}$'
    geodeticInformation:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{20}$'
GeraLocation:
  type: object
  oneOf:
    - required:
     - cgi
    - required:
     - sai
    - required:
      - rai
    - required:
     - lai
  properties:
    locationNumber:
     type: string
    cgi:
```

```
$ref: '#/components/schemas/CellGlobalId'
    rai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoutingAreaId'
    sai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ServiceAreaId'
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/LocationAreaId'
    vlrNumber:
     type: string
    mscNumber:
     type: string
    ageOfLocationInformation:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 32767
    ueLocationTimestamp:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
    geographicalInformation:
     type: string
     pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{16}$'
    geodeticInformation:
     type: string
      pattern: '^[0-9A-F]{20}$'
CellGlobalId:
  type: object
  required:
    - plmnId
    - lac
    - cellId
  properties:
    plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
    lac:
      type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$'
    cellId:
     type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$'
ServiceAreaId:
  type: object
  required:
    - plmnId
    - lac
   - sac
  properties:
   plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
    lac:
      type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$'
    sac:
     type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4};
LocationAreaId:
  type: object
  required:
    plmnIdlac
  properties:
   plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
    lac:
     type: string
      pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$'
RoutingAreaId:
  type: object
  required:
   - plmnId
   - lac
- rac
  properties:
    plmnId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
    lac:
      type: string
     pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{4}$'
    rac:
     type: string
```

```
pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{2}$'
DddTrafficDescriptor:
  type: object
  properties:
    ipv4Addr:
     $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Ipv4Addr'
    ipv6Addr:
     $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Ipv6Addr'
    portNumber:
     $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/Uinteger'
    macAddr:
      $ref: 'TS29571_CommonData.yaml#/components/schemas/MacAddr48'
{\tt MoExpDataCounter:}
  type: object
 required:
   - counter
 properties:
    counter:
     type: integer
    timeStamp:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
NssaaStatus:
  type: object
 required:
    - snssai
    - status
 properties:
    snssai:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Snssai'
    status:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/AuthStatus'
NssaaStatusRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NssaaStatus'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
TnapId:
 type: object
 properties:
   ssId:
     type: string
    bssId:
     type: string
    civicAddress:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Bytes'
TnapIdRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/TnapId'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
TwapId:
  type: object
 required:
    - ssId
 properties:
   ssId:
     type: string
   bssId:
     type: string
    civicAddress:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Bytes'
TwapIdRm:
  anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/TwapId'
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
LineType:
 anyOf:
  - type: string
    enum:
     - DSL
      - PON
  - type: string
    description: >
     This string provides forward-compatibility with future
     extensions to the enumeration but is not used to encode
     content defined in the present version of this API.
  description: >
    Possible values are
    - DSL: Identifies a DSL line
    - PON: Identifies a PON line
```

```
LineTypeRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/LineType'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    SnssaiExtension:
      description: Extensions to the Snssai data type
      type: object
      properties:
        sdRanges:
         type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/SdRange'
          minItems: 1
        wildcardSd:
          type: boolean
          default: false
    SdRange:
      description: A range of SDs (Slice Differentiators)
      type: object
      properties:
         type: string
          pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$'
        end:
          type: string
          pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$'
# Data types describing alternative data types or combinations of data types
    ExtSnssai:
      allOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Snssai'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/SnssaiExtension'
# Data Types related to 5G QoS as defined in clause 5.5
# SIMPLE DATA TYPES
#
    Qfi:
      type: integer
     minimum: 0
      maximum: 63
    QfiRm:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 63
      nullable: true
    5Qi:
      type: integer
      minimum: 0
      maximum: 255
    5QiRm:
      type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 255
     nullable: true
    BitRate:
      type: string
      pattern: '^d+(\.\d+)? (bps|Kbps|Mbps|Gbps|Tbps)$'
    BitRateRm:
     type: string
     pattern: '^\d+(\.\d+)? (bps|Kbps|Mbps|Gbps|Tbps)$' nullable: true
    ArpPriorityLevelRm:
     type: integer
     minimum: 1
     maximum: 15
     nullable: true
    ArpPriorityLevel:
      type: integer
      minimum: 1
```

```
maximum: 15
  nullable: true
 description: nullable true shall not be used for this attribute
5QiPriorityLevel:
  type: integer
 minimum: 1
 maximum: 127
5QiPriorityLevelRm:
  type: integer
  minimum: 1
 maximum: 127
 nullable: true
PacketDelBudget:
  type: integer
 minimum: 1
PacketDelBudgetRm:
 type: integer
 minimum: 1
 nullable: true
PacketErrRate:
 type: string
pattern: '^([0-9]E-[0-9])$'
PacketErrRateRm:
 type: string
 pattern: '^([0-9]E-[0-9])$'
 nullable: true
PacketLossRate:
  type: integer
 minimum: 0
 maximum: 1000
PacketLossRateRm:
 type: integer
 minimum: 0
 maximum: 1000
 nullable: true
AverWindow:
 type: integer
 minimum: 1
 maximum: 4095
 default: 2000
AverWindowRm:
 type: integer
 maximum: 4095
 default: 2000
 minimum: 1
 nullable: true
MaxDataBurstVol:
 type: integer
  minimum: 1
 maximum: 4095
MaxDataBurstVolRm:
 type: integer
 minimum: 1
 maximum: 4095
 nullable: true
{\tt SamplingRatio:}
 type: integer
  minimum: 1
 maximum: 100
SamplingRatioRm:
  type: integer
  minimum: 1
 maximum: 100
  nullable: true
RgWirelineCharacteristics:
  $ref: '#/components/schemas/Bytes'
RgWirelineCharacteristicsRm:
 anyOf:
    - $ref: '#/components/schemas/RgWirelineCharacteristics' - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
ExtMaxDataBurstVol:
  type: integer
  minimum: 4096
  maximum: 2000000
ExtMaxDataBurstVolRm:
  type: integer
  minimum: 4096
  maximum: 2000000
```

```
nullable: true
    ExtPacketDelBudget:
      type: integer
      minimum: 1
    ExtPacketDelBudgetRm:
      type: integer
      minimum: 1
      nullable: true
# ENUMERATED DATA TYPES
    PreemptionCapability:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - NOT_PREEMPT
- MAY_PREEMPT
        - type: string
    {\tt PreemptionCapabilityRm:}
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/PreemptionCapability' - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    PreemptionVulnerability:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - NOT_PREEMPTABLE
             - PREEMPTABLE
        - type: string
    PreemptionVulnerabilityRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/PreemptionVulnerability'
         - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    ReflectiveQoSAttribute:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - RQOS
             - NO_RQOS
        - type: string
    ReflectiveQoSAttributeRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReflectiveQoSAttribute'
         - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue
    NotificationControl:
      anyOf:
         - type: string
          enum:
            - REQUESTED
            - NOT_REQUESTED
        - type: string
    NotificationControlRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NotificationControl' - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    QosResourceType:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
             - NON_GBR
             - NON_CRITICAL_GBR
             - CRITICAL_GBR
        - type: string
    QosResourceTypeRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosResourceType'
         - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    AdditionalQosFlowInfo:
      anyOf:
         - anyOf:
             - type: string
               enum:
                 - MORE_LIKELY
             - type: string
         - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
#
```

```
# STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
    Arp:
      type: object
      properties:
        priorityLevel:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ArpPriorityLevel'
        preemptCap:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/PreemptionCapability'
        preemptVuln:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/PreemptionVulnerability'
      required:
        - priorityLevel
        - preemptCap
        - preemptVuln
    ArpRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Arp'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
      type: object
      properties:
        uplink:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/BitRate'
        downlink:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/BitRate'
      required:
         - uplink
        - downlink
    AmbrRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ambr'
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    Dynamic5Qi:
      type: object
      properties:
        resourceType:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosResourceType'
        priorityLevel:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/5QiPriorityLevel'
        packetDelayBudget:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/PacketDelBudget'
        packetErrRate:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/PacketErrRate'
        averWindow:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/AverWindow'
        maxDataBurstVol:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/MaxDataBurstVol'
        extMaxDataBurstVol:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtMaxDataBurstVol'
        extPacketDelBudget:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtPacketDelBudget'
        cnPacketDelayBudgetDl:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtPacketDelBudget'
        cnPacketDelayBudgetUl:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtPacketDelBudget'
      required:
        - resourceType
        - priorityLevel
        - packetDelayBudget
        - packetErrRate
    NonDynamic50i:
      type: object
      properties:
        \verb"priorityLevel":
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/5QiPriorityLevel'
        averWindow:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/AverWindow'
        maxDataBurstVol:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/MaxDataBurstVol'
        \verb"extMaxDataBurstVol":
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtMaxDataBurstVol'
        cnPacketDelayBudgetDl:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtPacketDelBudget'
        cnPacketDelayBudgetUl:
```

```
$ref: '#/components/schemas/ExtPacketDelBudget'
      minProperties: 0
\# Data Types related to 5G Trace as defined in clause 5.6
# SIMPLE DATA TYPES
    PhysCellId:
      type: integer
      minimum: 0
      maximum: 1007
    ArfcnValueNR:
      type: integer
      minimum: 0
maximum: 3279165
#
# Enumerations
    TraceDepth:
      anyOf:
         - type: string
          enum:
            - MINIMUM
             - MEDIUM
            - MAXIMUM
             - MINIMUM_WO_VENDOR_EXTENSION
             - MEDIUM_WO_VENDOR_EXTENSION
             - MAXIMUM_WO_VENDOR_EXTENSION
         - type: string
    TraceDepthRm:
      anyOf:
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/TraceDepth'
- $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
    JobType:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - IMMEDIATE_MDT_ONLY
             - LOGGED_MDT_ONLY
            - TRACE_ONLY
             - IMMEDIATE_MDT_AND_TRACE
             - RLF_REPORTS_ONLY
             - RCEF REPORTS ONLY
             - LOGGED_MBSFN_MDT
        - type: string
    ReportTypeMdt:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - PERIODICAL
- EVENT_TRIGGED
        - type: string
    MeasurementLteForMdt:
      anyOf:
         - type: string
          enum:
            - M1
             - M2
             - M3
             - M4_DL
             - M4_UL
             - M5_DL
             - M5_UL
             - M6_DL
             - M6_UL
             - M7_DL
            - M7_UL
- M8
             - M9
        - type: string
    MeasurementNrForMdt:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
```

```
- M1
        - M2
        - M3
        - M4_DL
        - M4_UL
        - M5_DL
        - M5_UL
        - M6 DL
        - M6_UL
        - M7_DL
        - M7_UL
        - M8
- M9
    - type: string
SensorMeasurement:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - BAROMETRIC_PRESSURE
        - UE_SPEED
        - UE_ORIENTATION
    - type: string
ReportingTrigger:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - PERIODICAL
        - EVENT_A2
        - EVENT_A2_PERIODIC
        - ALL_RRM_EVENT_TRIGGERS
    - type: string
ReportIntervalMdt:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - 120
- 240
        - 480
        - 640
        - 1024
- 2048
- 5120
        - 10240
        - 60000
        - 360000
        - 720000
        - 1800000
        - 3600000
    - type: string
ReportAmountMdt:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - 1
- 2
        - 4
        - 8
        - 16
- 32
- 64
        - infinity
    - type: string
EventForMdt:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - OUT_OF_COVERAG
        - A2_EVENT
    - type: string
LoggingIntervalMdt:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - 128
- 256
- 512
        - 1024
- 2048
```

```
- 3072
        - 4096
- 6144
    - type: string
LoggingDurationMdt:
  anyOf:
     - type: string
       enum:
        - 600
- 1200
- 2400
        - 3600
- 5400
         - 7200
     - type: string
PositioningMethodMdt:
  anyOf:
     - type: string
       enum:
        - GNSS
         - E_CELL_ID
     - type: string
CollectionPeriodRmmLteMdt:
  anyOf:
     - type: string
      enum:
        - 1024
- 1280
         - 2048
         - 2560
         - 5120
         - 10240
         - 60000
     - type: string
MeasurementPeriodLteMdt:
  anyOf:
    - type: string
      enum:
        - 1024
- 1280
         - 2048
- 2560
         - 5120
         - 10240
         - 60000
     - type: string
ReportIntervalNrMdt:
  anyOf:
     - type: string
       enum:
        - 120
- 240
- 480
- 640
         - 1024
- 2048
         - 5120
- 10240
- 20480
         - 40960
         - 60000
         - 360000
         - 720000
         - 1800000
         - 3600000
     - type: string
LoggingIntervalNrMdt:
  anyOf:
     - type: string
       enum:
         - 128
         - 256
- 512
- 1024
         - 2048
- 3072
```

```
- 4096
            - 6144
            - 320
            - 640
            - infinity
        - type: string
   CollectionPeriodRmmNrMdt:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - 1024
- 2048
            - 5120
            - 10240
            - 60000
        - type: string
    LoggingDurationNrMdt:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - 600
- 1200
            - 2400
            - 3600
            - 5400
            - 7200
        - type: string
# STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
    TraceData:
      type: object
      nullable: true
      properties:
        traceRef:
         type: string
          pattern: '^[0-9]{3}[0-9]{2,3}-[A-Fa-f0-9]{6}$'
        traceDepth:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/TraceDepth'
        neTypeList:
         type: string
          pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
        eventList:
         type: string
          pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
        collectionEntityIpv4Addr:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv4Addr'
        collectionEntityIpv6Addr:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/Ipv6Addr'
        interfaceList:
          type: string
          pattern: '^[A-Fa-f0-9]+$'
      required:
        - traceRef
        - traceDepth
        - neTypeList
        - eventList
    MdtConfiguration:
      type: object
      required:
        - jobType
      properties:
        jobType:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/JobType'
        reportType:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReportTypeMdt'
        areaScope:
   $ref: '#/components/schemas/AreaScope'
        measurementLteList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/MeasurementLteForMdt'
        measurementNrList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/MeasurementNrForMdt'
```

```
minItems: 1
    sensorMeasurementList:
     type: array
     items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/SensorMeasurement'
     minItems: 1
    reportingTriggerList:
     type: array
     items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReportingTrigger'
     minItems: 1
    report.Interval:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReportIntervalMdt'
    reportIntervalNr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReportIntervalNrMdt'
    reportAmount:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/ReportAmountMdt'
    eventThresholdRsrp:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 97
    eventThresholdRsrpNr:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 127
    eventThresholdRsrq:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 34
    eventThresholdRsrqNr:
     type: integer
     minimum: 0
     maximum: 127
    eventList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/EventForMdt'
     minItems: 1
    loggingInterval:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LoggingIntervalMdt'
    loggingIntervalNr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/LoggingIntervalNrMdt'
    loggingDuration:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/LoggingDurationMdt'
    loggingDurationNr:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/LoggingDurationNrMdt'
    positioningMethod:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/PositioningMethodMdt'
    addPositioningMethodList:
     type: array
     items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/PositioningMethodMdt'
     minItems: 1
    collectionPeriodRmmLte:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/CollectionPeriodRmmLteMdt'
    collectionPeriodRmmNr:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/CollectionPeriodRmmNrMdt'
    measurementPeriodLte:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/MeasurementPeriodLteMdt'
    mdtAllowedPlmnIdList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/PlmnId'
     minItems: 1
     maxItems: 16
    mbsfnAreaList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/MbsfnArea'
     minItems: 1
     maxItems: 8
    interFreqTargetList:
      type: array
      items:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/InterFreqTargetInfo'
      minItems: 1
     maxItems: 8
AreaScope:
```

```
type: object
      properties:
        eutraCellIdList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/EutraCellId'
          minItems: 1
        nrCellIdList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/NrCellId'
          minItems: 1
        tacList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tac'
          minItems: 1
        tacInfoPerPlmn:
          type: object
          additionalProperties:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/TacInfo'
    TacInfo:
      type: object
      required:
        - tacList
      properties:
        tacList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/Tac'
          minItems: 1
    MbsfnArea:
      type: object
      properties:
        mbsfnAreaId:
          type: integer
         minimum: 0
         maximum: 255
        carrierFrequency:
          type: integer
          minimum: 0
          maximum: 262143
    {\tt InterFreqTargetInfo:}
      required:
        - dlCarrierFreq
      type: object
      properties:
        dlCarrierFreq:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/ArfcnValueNR'
        cellIdList:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/PhysCellId'
          minItems: 1
          maxItems: 32
# Data Types related to 5G ODB as defined in clause 5.7
# SIMPLE DATA TYPES
# Enumerations
    RoamingOdb:
      anyOf:
        - type: string
          enum:
            - OUTSIDE_HOME_PLMN
            - OUTSIDE_HOME_PLMN_COUNTRY
        - type: string
    OdbPacketServices:
      anyOf:
       - anyOf:
```

#

#

```
- type: string
              enum:
               - ALL_PACKET_SERVICES
                - ROAMER_ACCESS_HPLMN_AP
                - ROAMER_ACCESS_VPLMN_AP
            - type: string
        - $ref: '#/components/schemas/NullValue'
# STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
    OdbData:
      type: object
      properties:
       roamingOdb:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/RoamingOdb'
# Data Types related to Charging as defined in clause 5.8
 SIMPLE DATA TYPES
#
#
    ChargingId:
     $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uint32'
    ApplicationChargingId:
      type: string
    RatingGroup:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uint32'
    ServiceId:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/Uint32'
#
 Enumerations
 STRUCTURED DATA TYPES
    SecondaryRatUsageReport:
      type: object
      properties:
        secondaryRatType:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/RatType'
        qosFlowsUsageData:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosFlowUsageReport'
          minItems: 1
      required:
        - secondaryRatType
        - qosFlowsUsageData
    QosFlowUsageReport:
      type: object
      properties:
        qfi:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Qfi'
        startTimeStamp:
         $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
        endTimeStamp:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
        downlinkVolume:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Int64'
        uplinkVolume:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Int64'
      required:
        - qfi
        - startTimeStamp
        - endTimeStamp
        - downlinkVolume
```

```
- uplinkVolume
    SecondaryRatUsageInfo:
      type: object
      properties:
        secondaryRatType:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/RatType'
        qosFlowsUsageData:
          type: array
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/QosFlowUsageReport'
          minItems: 1
        pduSessionUsageData:
          type: array
          items:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/VolumeTimedReport'
          minItems: 1
      required:
        - secondaryRatType
    VolumeTimedReport:
      type: object
      properties:
        startTimeStamp:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
        endTimeStamp:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/DateTime'
        downlinkVolume:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Int64'
        uplinkVolume:
          $ref: '#/components/schemas/Int64'
      required:
        - startTimeStamp
        - endTimeStamp
        - downlinkVolume
        - uplinkVolume
# HTTP responses
  responses:
    '307':
      description: Temporary Redirect
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/RedirectResponse'
      headers:
        Location:
          description: 'The URI pointing to the resource located on the redirect target'
          required: true
          schema:
           type: string
        3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id:
  description: 'Identifier of target NF (service) instance towards which the request is
redirected'
         schema:
            type: string
    '308':
      description: Permanent Redirect
      content:
        application/json:
          schema:
            $ref: '#/components/schemas/RedirectResponse'
      headers:
        Location:
          description: 'The URI pointing to the resource located on the redirect target'
          required: true
          schema:
           type: string
        3gpp-Sbi-Target-Nf-Id:
          description: 'Identifier of target NF (service) instance towards which the request is
redirected'
         schema:
            type: string
    '400':
```

```
description: Bad request
 content:
    application/problem+json:
     schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'401':
 description: Unauthorized
 content:
    application/problem+json:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'403':
 description: Forbidden
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'404':
 description: Not Found
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'405':
 description: Method Not Allowed
'408':
 description: Request Timeout
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'406':
 description: 406 Not Acceptable
'409':
 description: Conflict
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'410':
 description: Gone
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'411':
 description: Length Required
 content:
   application/problem+json:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'412':
 description: Precondition Failed
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'413':
 description: Payload Too Large
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'414':
 description: URI Too Long
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'415':
 description: Unsupported Media Type
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
        $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
14291:
 description: Too Many Requests
 content:
```

```
application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
'500':
 description: Internal Server Error
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
      $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
501:
 description: Not Implemented
 content:
   application/problem+json:
    schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
503:
 description: Service Unavailable
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
504:
 description: Gateway Timeout
 content:
   application/problem+json:
     schema:
       $ref: '#/components/schemas/ProblemDetails'
 description: Generic Error
```

Annex B (informative): Change history

Change history								
Date	Meeting	TDoc	CR	Rev	Cat	Subject/Comment	New version	
2017-10	CT4#80	C4-175048				Initial Draft.	0.1.0	
2017-10	CT4#80	C4-175400				Skeleton and scope	0.2.0	
2017-12	CT4#81	C4-176442				After CT4#81	0.3.0	
2018-01	CT4#82	C4-181395				After CT4#82	0.4.0	
2018-03	CT4#83	C4-182440				After CT4#83	0.5.0	
2018-04	CT4#84	C4-183521				After CT4#84	0.6.0	
2018-05	CT4#85	C4-184635				After CT4#85	0.7.0	
2018-06	CT#80	CP-181110				Presented for information and approval	1.0.0	
2018-06	CT#80					Approved in CT#80	15.0.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0001		F	ProblemDetails	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0002		F	Structure of Amfld	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0012		В	DNAI change notification type	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81 CT#81	CP-182065	0015		F B	RatType Definition of DNAI	15.1.0	
2018-09		CP-182065	0017	4		Add support for 5G Trace	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81 CT#81	CP-182068 CP-182065	0008	1	B F		15.1.0	
2018-09 2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0010	1	В	OpenAPI Corrections Structure of ECGI and NCGI	15.1.0 15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0007	1	F	Averaging Window	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0007	1	F	sd pattern	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0021	1	F	Correction of the title of clauses 5.2.4.4 _LinksValueSchema and	15.1.0	
						5.2.4.5 _ SelfLink		
2018-09 2018-09	CT#81 CT#81	CP-182065 CP-182065	0023 0031		F	NAI format in 5G System GroupId Definition	15.1.0 15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0009	1	F	Removal of systematic references to the "format" keyword in data	15.1.0	
2010 00	01//01	01 102000	0000		'	type definitions	10.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0033		F	Naming Conventions	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0027	1	F	5GMMCause and NGAP Cause	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182173	0006	3	F	BackUp AMF Info	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0035		F	URI Scheme	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0024	2	F	Cleanup of the specification	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0025	1	F	Correction to Regular Expression Pattern of GPSI	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0005	4	F	Common data types: NonDynamic5qi and Dynamic5qi	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0028	1	F	Common data type used in both TS 29.505 and TS 29.519	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0029	1	В	n6 Traffic Routing Information data type	15.1.0	
2018-09 2018-09	CT#81 CT#81	CP-182065	0019 0034	4	F	DefaultQosInformation Update of N3gaLocation data type	15.1.0 15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065 CP-182065	0034	3		Mobility Restriction	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182042	0030	3		Adding "nullable" property to OpenAPI definitions of data types	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182174	0030	3	F	Presence Reporting Area	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182011	0032	4	F	Adding age of location, geographic information and other missing	15.1.0	
20.000	0	0020	0002			ones in the UserLocation type		
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182183	0036	1	В	Common data type for data change notification	15.1.0	
2018-09	CT#81	CP-182065	0037		F	API version number update	15.1.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0040		F	Application ID	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0049		F	Corrections to PDU Session Id, PDU Session Type and	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0038	1	F	SupportedFeatures Area definition	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0038	1	F	DNN	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0047	1	F	Update of missing status code 429 in TS 29.571	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0057	1	F	29571 CR cardinality	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0045	2	F	The ARP in Default QoS	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0058	1		Snssai pattern	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0039	1	F	GroupId pattern	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0059		F	Adding of HTTP status code "406 Not Acceptable"	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0041	1	F	VarUeld definition	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0061		F	ProblemDetails for 501	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0063		F	ChangeItem alignment	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0046	2	F	Regular Expression Patterns	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0048	3		Alignments with NGAP	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183168	0065	1	F	Secondary RAT usage data reporting	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0060	1	F	Data types associated with Subscribed and Authorized Default QoS for Default QoS Flow	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0042	3	F	Alignment of pattern for data types with "nullable" property	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0062	1	F	NF Group Id	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0053	2		data type for complex query expression	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183161	0064	2	F	NgRanIdentifier and PresenceInfo	15.2.0	
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0068		F	Addition of HTTP status code "412 Precondition Failed"	15.2.0	
	CT#82	CP-183024	0051	3		Introduction of Barring of Roaming in 5GC	15.2.0	
2018-12	C1#62	01 103024	0001	_ ~	<u></u>	Introduction of Barning of Hoarning in 600	10.2.0	

0040.40	OT#00	OD 400004	0007		_	Ob analan malata di tura a	45.0.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0067	1	F	Charging related types	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0070		F	Correction of the reference for the SupportedFeatures Data Type	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024	0072	1	F	Update open API version	15.2.0
2018-12	CT#82	CP-183024 CP-190029	0073 0075	2	F	ExternalDoc update	15.2.0
2019-03	CT#83		I	3		Corrections on subscribed Priority	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0076	1	F	AmfRegionId and AmfSetId	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0077	2	F	Supported features	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0078	2	F	Corrections on n3iwf Id	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0079	2	F	Corrections on the encoding of bit string	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0081	2	F	Corrections on Type RouteToLocation	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0082	1	F	ODB correction	15.3.0
2019-03	CT#83	CP-190029	0083		F	3GPP TS 29.571 API version update	15.3.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0077	3	F	CR not implemented – Supported Features	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0084	1	F	Service Area Restriction	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0087	1	F		15.4.0
2019-00	C1#04	CP-191041	0007	'	Г	Changeltem Indicating Complete Resource Creation or	15.4.0
0040.00	OT#04	OD 404044	0000	_	_	Removal	45.40
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0089	2	F	Storage of OpenAPI specification files	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0090	1	F	Clarificaiton on Universal Matching Pattern Schema	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0086	2	F	Correct the discription of 5qi in SubscribedDefaultQos	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0097		F	AreaCode	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0094	1	F	Required attributes in NotifyItem	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0095	1	F	Regular Expression Pattern of DiameterIdentity	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0096	1	F	Secondary RAT Usage reporting at PDU session level	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191041	0099	2	F	Copyright Note in YAML file	15.4.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191048	0100	1	В	3GPP TS 29.571 API version update	16.0.0
				-			
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191050	0093		В	Definition of MTC provider Information	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191050	0098	1	В	Extend value of RAT Type to add NBIOT	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191051	0088	3	В	Common Data Type for ATSSS Capability	16.0.0
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191052	0085	1	В	Addition of Event Reporting Information Parameters for	16.0.0
						network data analytics	
2019-06	CT#84	CP-191055	0091	2	В	NF discovery factors	16.0.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192194	0102	3	В	NF Set and NF Service Set	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192133	0103		В	Plmnld	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192133	0104	1	В	Closed Access Group	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192028	0113	2	В	Network Identifier for SNPN	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192211	0105	2	В	Common Data Type for 5G SRVCC	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192115	0107	1	A	PRA ID encoding	16.1.0
2019-09			0107				
	CT#85	CP-192123		1	F	DNN Format correction	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192123	0111	2	В	PatchResult data type	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192120	0116	3	F	Extended PDU Session ID used in Core Network	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192195	0121	2	В	Small Data Rate Control Status	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192130	0122	2	В	Updates for 5WWC with HFC wireline access	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192120	0124		F	3GPP TS 29.571 API version update	16.1.0
2019-09	CT#85	CP-192210	0125		F	Correction and alignment of Sampling Ratio	16.1.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193032	0130		Α	N3IWF ID encoding	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193032	0138		Α	Correction to GNbId	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193057	0126	1	В	Format of NF (Service) Set ID	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193037	0142	1	F		16.2.0
						MAC Address as PEI format	
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193050	0143	1	F	Alternative 1 for global uniqueness of universally managed	16.2.0
0010	0=::::	00 100	0.455	_	_	NID - simple data types correction	46.5.
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193046	0135	2	В	Definition of TNAP ID	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193063	0131	1	В	HAL-forms data type	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193057	0127	3	В	Delegated Discovery Parameters Conveyance in HTTP/2	16.2.0
						headers	
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193049	0149		В	LTE-M RAT Type	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193062	0148	1	В	Common Data Type for RACS	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193063	0161	1	В	DNN Network Identifier and Operator Identifier	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193036	0114	5	В	Increasing the maximum MDBV value	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193030	0160			Wildcard DNN	16.2.0
				1	A		
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193032	0163	1	A	Correction to charging identifiers	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193036	0156	2	F	TAI and CGI in UserLocation	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193046	0158	2	В	Definition of HFC node Id and User Location information for	16.2.0
						HFC	-
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193225	0159	3	В	Wireline Service Area Restrictions	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193049	0144	1	В	Defining new data type for the Rate Control	16.2.0
<u> </u>			0			. 5	

004040	OT#86	00.100010	0450		_	I	4000
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193049	0153	1	В	Expected UE Behaviour parameters	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193036	0150	2	В	Adding support for NR and E-UTRA accessing through	16.2.0
						unlicensed bands	
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193063	0152	3	В	PRA for LTE UE	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193046	0154	3	В	ACS information	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193046	0136	4	В	QoS for wireline access network	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193046	0165		В	IPv4AddrMask	16.2.0
2019-12	CT#86	CP-193063	0145	1	В	InvalidParam Data Type	16.2.0
		CP-193003		- 1	F		
2019-12	CT#86		0167			API version and External doc update	16.2.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200032	0168	1	С	NID	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200020	0170	1	F	Enumerations and "nullable" keyword	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200032	0176	1	F	CAG-ID size	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200035	0172	2	В	New RAT Type values for Non-3GPP accesses	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200033	0180		В	External Group Identifier	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200031	0182		В	Remove Unused MaPduCapbility Data Type	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200035	0185		В	HFC NODE ID	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200133		4	В		16.3.0
			0190	1		CS/PS location	
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200018	0192		В	LCS service authorization	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200033	0175	2	F	Status type definition	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200035	0194		В	SupiOrSuci	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200020	0191	1	F	Pattern of Ipv4AddrMask	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200267	0183	3	В	Common data types for V2X service	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200035	0173	4	В	User Location for wireliness and trusted non-3GPP	16.3.0
2020 00	01#072	0. 200000	0110	•		accesses	10.0.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200035	0174	3	В	PEI for 5G-RG/FN-RG and for UEs not supporting any	16.3.0
2020-03	C1#07L	C1 -200033	0174	3			10.5.0
2020.02	OT#07E	CD 200025	0400	4	_	3GPP access technologies	4000
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200035	0189	1	В	SUPI definition for 5G-RG and FN-RG	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200021	0188	1	В	Remove the common data type Software Version Number	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200181	0179	4	В	Downlink data delivery status	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200033	0181	2	В	MO Exception Data Counter	16.3.0
2020-03	CT#87E	CP-200052	0195		F	API version and External doc update	16.3.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201030	0198		F	HTTP redirection for indirect communication	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201066	0201	1	F	Clarification of NF Instance ID encoding	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201067	0196	1	В.	MDT Configuration data for 5G g	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201007	0202	1	В		16.4.0
						Authentication and Authorization status	
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201048	0203	1	F	User Location of TWAP ID or TNAP ID	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201034	0199	3	F	Slice Differentiator Ranges and Wildcard	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201048	0197	1	F	User Location for W-5GBAN	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201066	0205	1	F	Correction on unsigned integer types	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201045	0207	1	F	Nid shall be present in data types of	16.4.0
						Tai/Ncgi/GlobalRanNodeld in case of SNPN	
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201045	0206	2	F	Identify for AMF in SNPN	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201032	0208	1	F	Revising the defination of LcsServiceAuth data type	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201032	0209		F		16.4.0
				1		Extend GlobalRanNodeld to Support W-AGF and TNGF	
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201034	0210	1	F	Nullvalue and "nullable" keyword	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201034	0222	1	F	Editorial corrections	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201034	0223	1	F	Correct the data type in Pc5QosFlowItem	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201034	0212	1	F	NotifyItem	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201044	0214	3	В	UPF Supports RTT Measurements without PMF	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201045	0227		F	Clarifications to TAI / ECGI / NCGI for SNPNs	16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	2. 20.010	 		-	Aligning "MO Exception data" handling with stage 2 - Data	16.4.0
	0002	CP-201046	0225	1	F	types	
2020-06			0223	1		Removal of RG-TMBR	16.4.0
	CT#QQ⊏	CD 204040		Т	F		
	CT#88E	CP-201048					16.4.0
2020-06	CT#88E	CP-201048	0219	1	F	Update the RAT type definition	40 10
2020-06 2020-06	CT#88E CT#88E	CP-201048 CP-201048	0219 0217	1	F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics	16.4.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E	CP-201048	0219 0217 0220			Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge	16.4.0
2020-06 2020-06	CT#88E CT#88E	CP-201048 CP-201048	0219 0217		F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics	
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E	CP-201048 CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066	0219 0217 0220 0221		F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding	16.4.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E	CP-201048 CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066	0219 0217 0220 0221 0226	1	F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding Correcting wrong reference	16.4.0 16.4.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E	CP-201048 CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201073	0219 0217 0220 0221 0226 0228	1	F F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding Correcting wrong reference API version and External doc update	16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-09	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#89E	CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201073 CP-202107	0219 0217 0220 0221 0226 0228 0236	1 1	F F F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding Correcting wrong reference API version and External doc update Dynamic CN PDB	16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0 16.5.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-09 2020-09	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#89E CT#89E	CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201073 CP-202107 CP-202100	0219 0217 0220 0221 0226 0228 0236 0232	1 1 1	F F F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding Correcting wrong reference API version and External doc update Dynamic CN PDB Error corrections	16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0 16.5.0 16.5.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-09 2020-09 2020-09	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#89E CT#89E CT#89E	CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201073 CP-202107 CP-202100	0219 0217 0220 0221 0226 0228 0236 0232 0234	1 1 1 1	F F F F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding Correcting wrong reference API version and External doc update Dynamic CN PDB Error corrections Additional PRA ID	16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0 16.5.0 16.5.0 16.5.0
2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-06 2020-09 2020-09	CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#88E CT#89E CT#89E	CP-201048 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201066 CP-201073 CP-202107 CP-202100	0219 0217 0220 0221 0226 0228 0236 0232	1 1 1	F F F F	Reference for RgWirelineCharacteristics Storage of YAML files in ETSI Forge Binary IE Encoding Correcting wrong reference API version and External doc update Dynamic CN PDB Error corrections	16.4.0 16.4.0 16.4.0 16.5.0 16.5.0

2020-09	CT#89E	CP-202109	0229	1	F	Adding missing Reference to SUPI definition	16.5.0
2020-09	CT#89E	CP-202096	0237		F	Rel-16 API version and External doc update	16.5.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203035	0239		F	Removal of the reference to ETSI forge	16.6.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203031	0240		F	Correction for implementation error 29.571	16.6.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203031	0243		F	Incomplete references and wrong table header	16.6.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203039	0245		F	Alignment with TR-456 / TR-470 (BBF technical	16.6.0
						specifications)	
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203048	0241	1	F	ssid typo in yaml	16.6.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203031	0246	1	F	MDT LTE Measurements	16.6.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203068	0247	2	F	MDT Parameters for NR	16.6.0
2020-12	CT#90E	CP-203036	0248		F	Rel-16 API version and External doc update	16.6.0
2021-03	CT#91E	CP-210047	0263		F	NF Set ID and NF Service Set ID Definition for SNPN	16.7.0
2021-03	CT#91E	CP-210037	0251	1	F	Error handling when the SCP fails to obtain an access	16.7.0
						token	
2021-03	CT#91E	CP-210037	0255	1	F	Corrections on MDT parameters	16.7.0
2021-03	CT#91E	CP-210054	0261		F	29.571 Rel-16 API version and External doc update	16.7.0
2021-06	CT#92E	CP-211080	0266		F	TAI in EutraLocation	16.8.0
2021-06	CT#92E	CP-211059	0270	2	F	RedirectResponse data type definition	16.8.0
2021-06	CT#92E	CP-211060	0279		F	Essential Correction to GeraLocation, LAC/RAC/SAC and	16.8.0
						Cell ID data types	
2021-06	CT#92E	CP-211073	0286		F	29.571 Rel-16 API version and External doc update	16.8.0
2021-09	CT#93E	CP-212079	0294	2	F	UE Transport Protocol Indication for N3GPP Location	16.9.0
2021-09	CT#93E	CP-212-69	0301		F	Extension of userLocationInfo attribute to support	16.9.0
						GERAN/UTRAN access	
2021-09	CT#93E	CP-212080	0299		F	29.571 Rel-16 API version and External doc update	16.9.0

History

	Document history						
V16.4.0	July 2020	Publication					
V16.5.0	November 2020	Publication					
V16.6.0	January 2021	Publication					
V16.7.0	April 2021	Publication					
V16.8.0	August 2021	Publication					
V16.9.0	September 2021	Publication					